

**saqarTvel os ganaTI ebis da mecnierebis saministro
saqarTvel os saxel mwifo sasofl o sameurneo universiteti**

**zaira tyebučava, cotne samadaSvil i,
givi caguriSvil i, al eqsandre gaTenaZe**

**sofl is meurneobis safuzvl ebi
I nawil i**

Tbilisi 2008 wel i

saxel omZRvanel o ganxil ul i da
rekomendebul ia gamosacemad agronomiul i
fakul tetis agroteqnol ogiis departamentis
mier (oqmi # 04, 06, 2008 wel i.)

recezentebi: prof. i.zedgenize
prof. i. saaTaSvili
asoc. prof. n. maWavariani

redaqtori: asoc. prof. a.Txeli Ze

saxel mZRvanel oSi ganxil ul ia niadagTmcodneobis, agroqimiis safuZvl ebi. miwaTnoqmedebis
ZiriTadi sakiTxebidan ganxil ul ia sarevel ebis winaaRmdeg brZol is RonisZiebebi, Tesl brunvebis
SemoReba, daproeqteba aTviseba da misi mniSvnel oba mosavl ianobis gazrdaSi. gaanal izebul ia
eroziis sawinnaRmdego RonisZiebebi. saxnavi miwebis racional uri gamoyenebis, niadagis
nayofierebis amaRI ebisa da ekl ol ogiuraT sufTa produqciis miRebis RonisZiebebi.

saxel mZRvanel o gaTval iswinebul ia ekonomikur-humanitarul i, sainJinro da agronomiul i
special obis bakal avrebis, magistrebis da doqtorantebisaTvis. wigni sainteresoa sofi is
meurneobaSi momuSave special istebisaTvis da kerzo fermerebisdaTvis.

Sesaval i

sofl is meurneobis safužvl ebi kompl eqsuri sagania, romel Sic gaerTianebul ia agronomiul i mecnierebis TiTqmis yvel a dargi: niadagmcodneoba, agroqimia, miwaTmoqmedeba, mel ioraciul i miwaTmoqmedeba, memcenareoba, sakvebwarmoeba, mebostneoba, mevenaxeoba, mexil eoba. gamomdinare aqedan TviT CamonaTval ic imaze miuTiTebs, rom sagani maStaburia da koompl eqsuri Sinaarsi saa. bunebrivia, am sagnis daufi eba da miRebul i codnis praqtikul i gamoyeneba sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis mosavl ianobis gadi debis real uri garantia iqneba.

aRni Snul i kompl eqsuri sagani gamosacemad or wignad momzadda. pirvel i wignSi Sevida: niadagmcodneoba, agroqimia da miwaTmoqmedeba, xol o meoreSi, memcenareoba, mebostneoba, mevenaxeoba da mexil eoba.

bol o wl ebSi agrarul dargSi radikal uri cvl il ebebi moxda, miwi s umetesi nawil i saxel mwifo sakuTrebidan kerzo seqtorsi gadavida, amitom mosaxl eobis sasofl o-sameurneo produqtebiT momaragebac kerzo mfl obel is moval eobad iqca. aqedan gamomdinare srul iad bunebrivad daisva sakiTx i sofl ad fermerul i meurneobis mosawyobad. fermerul meurneobaSi dasaqmebul i pirovneba ki farTo profil is special isti unda iyos da Tanabrad unda fl obdes agrarul i dargis yvel a sferos, romel sac am sagnis swavl eba iTval i swinebs.

aRsani Snavia, rom agronomiis safužvl ebi kursis daufi eba did samsaxurs gamoiwevs ara marto studentebs. aramed yvel a pirovnebas visac gadawyetil i aqvs agrarul i dargSi dasaqmeba da moRvaweoba.

niadagi, rogorc mcenaris ganviTarebis are da sofl is meurneobis warmoebis ZiriTadi saSual eba

dedamiwi s garegan fxvier nawil s, romel sac unari aqvs daakmayofil os mcenareTa da masSi mosaxl e cocxal i organizmTa moTxovni l eba sasicocxl o pirobebiT-niadagi ewodeba.

niadagmcodneoba swavl obs niadags, rogorc bunebriv sxeul s da sawarmoo saSual ebas. niadagis warmonaqmnis, ganviTarebis, ganl agebis kanonzomierebas, nayofierebis Tvisebas da bunebis Zal ebTan urTierTobis kavSirs.

bunebis sawarmoo Zal Ta Soris, romel sac kavSiri aqvs miwaTmoqmedebasTan erT-erTi pirvel i da umTavresi adgil i miekuTvneba niadags. niadagi, sofl is meurneobis ZiriTadi sawarmoo saSual ebaa, romel ic mcenares amaragebs wyl iTa da masSi gaxsnill i sakvebi el ementebiT. niadagi aris saSual eba kul turul mcenareTa zrda-ganviTarebis faqtorebis regul irebisaTvis, romel ic uzrunvel yofs sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis uxvi da myari mosavl is miRebas.

ni adags ganuzomel i saxal xo- sameurneo mni Svnel oba aqvs imdenad ramdenadac mas axasi aTebis nayofierebis Tviseba. e.i. unari aqvs warmoqmnas mcenareul i mosaval i.

ni adagis Sesaxeb Tavisufal ganmartebas iZI eva v. r. vil iamsi-“ roca Cven vl aparakobT niadagze, vgul isxmobT dedamiwiis (xmel eTis) zeda horizonts, romel sac aqvs unari mcenareTa mosaval i warmoqmnas.”

cneba ni adagsa da mis nayofierebaze ganuyofel ia. mcenaris sasicocxl o miwieri faqtorebit ama Tu im doniT dakmayofil ebis unars niadagis nayofiereba ewodeba, ri Tac igi gansxvavdeba sxva bunebis sxeul ebi sagan.

dedaqani sgan mwane mcenaris saSual ebi T warmoebs mineral uri nivTierebis gadayvana organul nivTierebaSi.

nayofiereba svedasxva saxisa; **pirvel yovl isa** nayofiereba srul iad ucvl el i ni adagis bunebrivi nayofierebaa. rodesac adamianis zemoqmedebiT mosavl is misaRebad Segvaqvs, sasuqebi, vrwyavT, vawarmoebT daSrabi TdaSrabi T RonisZi ebebs da nawil obriv cvl iT niadagis bunebriv Tvisebes, vqmniT niadagis ekonomi kur an efektur nayofierebas.

ni adagis warmoqmnis da ganviTareba. ni adagwarmoqmnel faqtorebs miekuTvneba: bunebrivi faqtorebidan: 1. dedaqani, 2. kl imati, 3. mcenareul oba da coxal i organizmebi, 4. adgil mdebareobis rel iefi, 5. qveynis xnovaneba, 6. da adamianis sameurneo saqmi anoba.

ni adagwarmoqmnis procesis arss warmoadgens ni adagsa da masze mxovreb mcenareul organizmebs Soris nivTierebaTa mudmivi cvl a. mcenare niadagi dan i Rebs mineral ur nivTierebes, xol o sikvdil is Semdeg isev ubrunebs organul i nivTierebis saxiT, fesvebis Rero-foTI ebisa da sxva narCenebis gziT. organul i nivTierebani mikroorganizmebisgan ganicdian dasi as. mineral uri maril ebs saxiT, romel Tac wyal Si xsnadobis unari aqvT. am mineral ur maril ebs niadagi dan i Rebs mcenare da i yenebs sakveb el ementebad.

ni adagsa da mcenares Soris am urTierTobas nivTierebaTa biol ogiuri wrebrunva ewodeba.

ni adagis warmoqmnis material ur safuzvel s warmoadgens qanebi. gamofitvis qerqs, romel zedac mimdinareobs ni adagis warmoqmnis procesi ni adagwarmoqmnel i deda qani ewodeba. aRni Snul i qanebi Seicaven mcenarisatvis aucil ebel zogierT qimi ur el ementebs, romel Ta umetesi nawil i mcenarisatvis SeuTvisebel ia. yvel a qani iSl eba da i cvl eba misi qimiuri Sedgenil oba da fizikuri Tvisebi. am movl enas gamofitva ewodeba. gamofitvis Sedegad naSal i qani ni adagis mineral ur nawil ebad iqceva, amrigad ni adagis mineral uri nawil is Sedgenil oba damoki debul ia qanis

Sedgeni l obaze, misi gamofitvis xasiaTsa da intensi obaze. gamofitvis bunebriv faqtorebs mi ekuTvneba wyl i, temperatura, haeri da sxva mikroorganizmebi.

arCeven gamofitvis sam tips: fizikurs meqanikuri, qimiuri da biol ogiurs. fizikurs meqanikuri gamofitvaintensiurad mimdinareobs udabnosa da naxevarudabnoSi, agreTve maRal mTian zinaSi yinviTi gamofitvis procesebi. qimiuri gamofitva ki subtropikul mxareSi.

fizikuri anu meqanikuri gamofitva iseTi procesia, rodesac qanebi iSl eba wril namxvrevebad da masaSi ar xdeba qimiuri cvl il ebebi. xol o qimiuri gamofitva iseTi procesia rodesac qanSi mimdinareobs qimiuri cvl il ebebi.

qanis gamofitva. qanis gamofitva (daSl a) rTul i procesia da mimdinareobs fizikuri, qimiuri da biol ogiuri movl enebis saxiT. mTis qanebis daSl is es procesebi erTdroul ad mimdinareoben, magram SeiZl eba Warbobdes romel i me maTgani, amitom, imis mixedvi T, TuU romel i dominantobs am procesTagan pirobiT ganasxvaveben gamofitvis Semdeg saxebs: 1) meqanikur anu fizikur gamofitvas, 2) qimiur gamofitvas, 3) biol ogiur gamofitvas.

meqanikur anu fizikur gamofitvis Sedegad qani gani cdis meqanikur daSl adaqucmacebas sxvadasxva zomis nawil ebad, magram qimiuri Sedgeni l oba Seucvl el i rCeba, qanebis fizikur gamofitvas temperaturis cval ebadosas, wyl is gayinva, yinvebis, gamdinare wyl is da qaris moqmedeba iwevs.

qimiuri gamofitvis Sedegad qani icvl is Tavis qimiur Sedgeni l obas da fizikur Tvis sebebs. qimiuri gamofitvis Sedegad warmoiqmneba qanis Semadgenel nivTierebebTan Sedarebi Tvis sobrivad gansxvavebul i produqtebi – qani icvl is qimiur mdgomareobas.

qimiuri gamofitva miT intensiuris rac Warbadaa gaxsnil i wyl Si naxSi rorJangi da maRI ia temperatura.

biol ogiuri gamofitva. biol ogiuri gamofitva mimdinareobs cocxal i organizmebis meSveobiT da Tavisi xasiaTiT SeiZl eba iyos qimiuri da fizikuri. biol ogiur gamofitvaSi monawil eoben rogorc umartivesi mikroorganizmebi, ise I iqenebi, wyl mcenareebi da umari es safexurze mdgomi mwvane mcenareebi.

rogori xangrZl ivi da Rrmac arunda iyos gamofitva, mas ar SeuZl ia Seqmnas da daagrovos mcenaris arsebobisaTvis aucil ebel i sakvebi nivTierebebi. e. i. mas ar SuZl ia qani gardaqmnas niadagad. gamofitvis Sedegad warmoqmnil i advil ad xsnadi SenaerTebi swrafad gamoi recxebian qanid dan atmosferul i nal egebis Sedegad. garda amisa biol ogiurad iseTi mni Svnel ovani el ementi, rogoric azotia srul ebiT ar Sedis magmur mTis qanis Semcvel obaSi. nacrovani da azotiani sakvebi el ementebis niadagwarmomqmnel qanis zeda horizontebSi dagroveba mwvane mcenareTa da mikroorganizmTa cxovel myofel obis Sedegad xdeba. amitom savsebiT marTebul ad

miačniat, rom niadagwarmoqmnis procesi iwyeba im momentidan, rodesac qanebis gamofitvis produqtebze mcenareul oba da mikroorganizmebi dasaxl debian, amieridan dedaqani xdeba niadagad anu bunebriv sxeul ad, misTvis damaxasiaTebel i yvel aze mni Svnel ovani Tvi sebebi T-nayofierebit.

kl imati. kl imati niadagwarmoqmnis procesebze gavl enas axdens. kl imattan aris dakavSi rebul i niadagSi tenisa da si Tbos miwodeba, xol o isini Tavis mxriv gansazRvraven mcenareul obis xasiats da niadagSi m mindinare mikrobiologiuri procesebis intensivobas.

kl imati did gavl enas axdens niadagis qimiur, fizikur da fizikur-qimiur procesebze. sxvadasxva kl imatur zonebSi niadagwarmoqmnel i procesebi gansxvavebul ad m mindinareoben, rac iwevs ama Tu im zonisaTvis damaxasiaTebel niadagebis warmoqmnas.

mcenareul oba da cocxal i organizmebi. mcenareul oba da cocxal i organizmebi niadagwarmoqmnis ganmsazRvreli faktoria. masTan dakavSi rebul ia niadagis zeda fenebSi kvebis el ementebis dagroveba, agreTve humusis-niadagis nayofierebis mTvari wyaros warmoqmnna. mcenareul i masis narcenebi m raval i niadaguri mikroorganizmis aucil ebel i sakvebi masal a da ganvitarebis umni Svnel ovanesi pirobaa. mcenareebi fesvis gamonayofiT aZI iereben Znel ad xsnadi mineral uri nivTierebebis SesaTvi sebel mdgomareobaSi gadasvl as da amiT xel s uwyoben advil ad SesaTvi sebel i SenaerTebis warmoqmnas.

niadagwarmoqmnas mni Svnel ovani rol i ekuTvnis cxovel ur organizmebsac: umartivesebs, uxerxeml oebsa da mTxrel xerxeml ianebs. uxerxeml oebidan yvel aze met gavl enas axdenen Wiayel ebi, roml ebic Taviant organizmSi 10 tonamde niadagis masas atareben TiToeul heqtarze. amitom Wiayel ebi niadagis nayofierebis erT-erTibiol ogiuri maCvenebel ia, xerxeml iani cxovel ebi (Txunel ebi, Triebi, zazunebi, miwiskurdRI ebi, memindvriебi) Txrian soroebi, ureven organul nivTierebebs mineral urSi, SesamCnevad zrdian niadagis, wyl is da haeris gamtarianobas, rac xel s uwyobs mcenareul i narcenebis mineral izacias.

rel iefi. rel iefi, rogorc niadagwarmoqmnel i faktori, rogorc wesi gansazRvrav mzis radiaciisa da tenis SERwevadobis xasiats. arCeven makro da mikro rel iefs. makro rel iefi adgil is vrcel i teritoriis saerTo saxes warmoadgens, zogj er mni Svnel ovani vertikal uri ryevadobiT. mikro rel iefs. makrorel iefi adgil is vrcel i teritoriis saerTo saxes warmoadgens, zogj er mni Svnel ovani vrcel i teritoriis saerTo saxes warmoadgens, zogj er mni Svnel ovani vertikal uri ryevadobiT. makro rel iefi ki mcire nakveTebis zedapiris forma Tavisi uswormasworobiTa da simaRI eTa eval ebadobiT.

rel iefis el ementebidan didi mni Snel oba aqvs rel iefis formebs, simaRI es zRvis doni dan, daqanebas da eqspozicias. formis mixedviT ZiriTadad ganasxvaveben vake da mTian rel iefs. vake rel iefi SeiZI eba iyos zedapirul ad swori, an sustad daxril i tal Rovani, magram masze yovel Tvis aris gamosaxul i mikrorel iefi. mTiani rel iefis rol i niadagwarmoqmnaSi ufro rTul ia, radganac rel iefis am formas axasaTebs sxvadasxva simaRI eze mdebareoba zRvis doni dan, qanobi, konfiguracia da eqspozicia, ris gamoc ufro mkafid aris gamosaxul i da maval mxrivia mTiani rel iefis gavl ena niadagwarmoqmnis procesebze.

niadagis xnovaneba. niadagis xnovaneba-niadagwarmoqmnis bunebrivad mimdi nare procesi droSi vi indeba. periods, niadagis warmoqmnis dawyebi dan Tanamedroveobamde, niadagis xnovaneba ewodeba. gasagebia, rom maTi warmoqma zogan adre daiwyo, zogan gvan. rogorc wesi, Savmewbi ufro xnovanebi arian, isini gamyinvarebis periodi dan vi Tardebi an.

adamianis sameurneo saqmianobis rol i niadagTwarmoqmnis procesSi. mi waTmoqmedeba warmoiSva uxsovari droi dan, roca adamianebe mcenareebis Segrovebi dan maT gamravl ebaze gadavidnen. am droi dan niadagi gaxda Sromis obieqt i da warmoebis ZiriTadi saSual eba. niadagze adamianis sawarmoo zemoqmedebis gzebi da saSual ebani uaRresad maval gvaria. niadagis mel ioracia, meqanikuri damuSaveba, ganoyiereba, mindorsacavi tyis zol ebis mowyoba da sxva iseTi RonisZiebebia, roml ebsac SeuZI iAT Secval on niadagTwarmoqmnel i procesebi da niadagis Tvisebebi. niadagze adamianis dadebiTi moqmedebasTan erTad zogj er adgil i aqvs uaryofiT gavl enas, roml sac is xSirad Tavisda uneburad an windauxedaobiT akeTebs. mag. tyeebis gaCexva, tyeebSi xanZris gaCena, niadagebis moxvna ferdobis daqanebis mimarTul ebiT da sxva, mTian adgil ebSi iwveven eroziul i procesebis ganviTarebas., niadaguri safaris Camorecxvas, hidrol ogiuri rejimis gauaresebas, vake adgil ebis dawaobebas da sxva.

niadagi-sasofl o-sameurneo warmoebis ZiriTadi sawarmoo saSual eba. niadagi aris sofl is meurneobis warmoebis ZiriTadi da Seucvl el i saSual eba, igi erTsa da imave dros Sromis saganic aris da Sromis saSual ebac. Sromis sagania imitom, rom sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis ukeTesi ganviTarebisaTvis da maRal i mosavl is misaRebad vawarmoebT niadagis damuSavebas, mel ioracias, ganoyierebas da sxva. niadagi Sromis saSual ebba imitom, rom mis gareSe SeuZI ebel ia sofl is meurneoba da sasofl o-sameurneo produqciis warmoeba.

niadagTwarmoqmnis procesSi, roml is mimarTul eba da siCqare bunebrivad mimdi nare procesebis zemoqmedebiTa da adamianis sameurneo saqmianobiT gani sazRvreba, warmoqmneba da Semdgom ganviTarebas gani cdis. niadagis umni Snel ovanesi Tvisebanayofierebaa-niadagis unari uzrunvel yos mcenaris motxovnilebebi wyl iT da sakvebi

el ementebiT, Seqmnas Sesabamisi haerovani da Tburi rejimebi da sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis mosaval i. niadagi rTul i bunebrivi sxel ia, igi warmoebis sxva saSual ebebisgan imiT gansxvavdeba, rom gonivrul i gamoyenebis pirobebSi xdeba misi nayofierebis gaumj obeseba. amasTan erTad unda avRni SNOT, rom niadags, rogorc bunebriv sxel s gaaCnia Tavisi istoria, igi isaxeba da viTardeba, mas aqvs Tavisi warsul i, awymo da momaval i. misi warmoqma- rTul i gzaa da damoki debul ia garemo pirobebze. amis gamo ekol ogiuri pirobebis Sesabamisad dedami waze gvaqvs niadagis mral ferovneba, roml ebic gansxvavdebian erTmaneTi sagan mTel i rigi TvisebebiT.

niadagi mosavl is safuzvel ia, sazogadoebis simdidris wyaroa. saWiroa Tval isCiniviT gavufrTxil deT mas, yovel i Rone vi xmaroT misi nayofierebis amarI ebi saTvis.

niadagis orgvar nayofierebas arCeven: 1. bunebrivs, romel ic warmoiqmneba da viTardeba bunebriv faqtoraT erTobl ivi zemoqmedebiT adamianis monawil eobis gareSe 2. efekturs, romel ic iqunneba adamianis SromiT da damoki debul ia, erTi mxriv, niadagze adamianis sameurneo zemoqmedebis xasiatiT da, meore mxriv, mecnierebisa da teqniki s ganviTarebis Tanamedrove doniT. efekturi nayofiereba gani sazRvreba mosayvani sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis mosavl is sidi diT.

niadagis nayofiereba aris niadagis ara myari, aramed mudmivad cval ebadi Tviseba. misi gaumj obeseba Sesazl ebel ia niadagis damuSavebis wesebis gaumj obesebiT, sasuqebis SetaniT, miwaTmoqmedebis progresul i sistemis danergviT da urTiertSoris dakavSirebul i sxva Roniszzebebis gatarebiT, Sesazl ebel i gaxda niadagis nayofierebis mkveTri gadi deba da mis safuzvel ze maRal i da mzardi mosavl is miReba.

maRal i da myari mosavl is miReba Sesazl ebel ia im pirobit, Tu mcenare ganviTarebis stadiebis Sesabamisad erTdrooul ad da maqsimal urad uzrunvel yofil i iqneba misi sococxl isaTvis saWiro yvel a faqtoriT.

niadagis Sedgenil oba da Tvisebebi

niadagis kl asifikacia meqanikuri Sedgenil obis mixedviT. niadagi samfaziani

dispersiul i sxel ia, igi Sedgeba myari, Txieri da airrovani fazi sagan. niadagis myari (magari) faza ssvadasxva zomis nawil akebi sagan anu meqanikuri el ementebisagan Sedgeba, rac warmoadgens fraqciata erTobl i obas.

ssvadasxva zomis fraqciebs gansxvavebul i fizikuri da qimiuri Tviseba aqvT, roml ebic didrol s asrul eben niadagSi mimdinare procesebsa da sabol oo j amSi misi nayofierebis Seqmnis saqmeSi.

meqanikuri Sedgenil obis mixedviT arCeven qvebs-xirxats da wvril miwa nawil s. xirxats miakuTvneba nawil akebi, romel Ta diametri 1 mm-ze metia, xol o wvril miwa

aggregatebs iseTi, romel Ta diametri 1 mm-ze nakl ebia, 0,01 mm-nakl ebi fizikuri Tixaa, xol o 1-0,01 mm zomis nawil akebi fizikuri Tixaa.

xirxatiani niadagebi warmodgens qanebisa da mineral ebis namtvrevebs. sxvadasxva niadags xirxatiani fraciis raodenoba sxvadasxva aqvT. mRaL i mTis niadagebi baris niadagebTan SedarebiT meti xirxatianobiT gamoirCeva.

TiTqmis ar moipoveba iseTi niadagi, roml is meqanikuri Sedgenil oba mxol od erT romel imo fraqcias Seicavs.

niadagis meqanikuri Sedgenil obazea damoki debul i, STanTqmiTi unarianoba, qimiuri Sedgenil oba, wyl is a da haeris rejimebi niadagis meqanikuri Sedgenil oba gavl enas axdens mis fizikur, fizikur-qimiur Tvisebzbe, strukturianobaze, winaRobis Zal aze da sxva.

sxvadasxva meqanikuri Sedgenil obis niadagebi sxvadasxva TvisebiT xasi aTdebi an. magal iTad Tixiani niadagebi Znel i dasamuSavebel ia, Tixnari da sil nari niadagebi ki piriqiT, SedarebiT advil i. amitom Tixnar niadagebs- mZime meqanikuri Sedgenil obis niadagebs uwodeben, xol o sil nars msujuq Sedgenil obis as.

Tixnari niadagebi wyal s zedafenebidan siRrmeSi Znel ad atareben, sil nari da qviSnari niadagebi ki advil ad. xirxatiani niadagebi swrafad da metad Tbebian vidre Tixa niadagebi. amitom xirxatian, qviSian niadagebs Tbil niadagebs uwodeben, xol o Tixians civs.

Tixian niadagebSi Setanil i sasuqebi ufrro dacul ia gamorecxvi sagan vidre sil nari niadagebi. am mizeziTY sil nar niadagebSi sasuqebis srul i normiT erTianad Setanas eridebian da sasuqebi wi adobrivad SeaqvT.

Nniadagis xvedriTi masa Nniadagis magari fazis xvedriTi masa aris garkveul i mocul obis (1sm³, forebis CauTvl el ad) absol uturad mSral i niadagis masa Sefardebul i imave mocul obis wyl is masasTan.

Nniadagis mayari fazis xvedriTi masa niadagis Sedgenil obis erT-erTi maCvenebel ia cnobil ia, rom niadagis mayari nawil ebis xvedriTi masa meryeobs 2,3-2,9 fargl ebSi. rac metia niadagis mineral uri nivTiereba, miT metia misi xvedriTi masa, da piriqiT, organul i nivTierebis meti raodenoba mis xvedriT masa amcirebs. Aase, magal iTad, torfiani niadagis xvedriTi masa udris 1,8; Savmiwa niadagisa, romel ic 10 %-nde humuss Seicavs – 2,35; Tixnarisas – 2,5-2,6; qviSnarisas ki - 2,65-2,7.

Nniadagis magari fazis xvedriTi masa Tu viciT, Segvizl ia ukve ramdenadme warmodgena viqoniOT niadagis Sedgenil obisa da misi sawarmoo Tvisebabis Sesaxeb. Nniadagis magari fazis xvedriTi masis codna saWirosa agreTve niadagis forianobis, aRnagobis da saxnavi fenis masis gamosarkvevad.

niadagis mocup obiT i masa. Nniadagis mocup obiT i masa aris garkveul i mocup obis (1 sm³), struqtura dausI el i Senebis haer mSral i niadagis masis Sefardeba imave mocup obis wyl is masasaTan.

Nniadagis mocup obiT i masa maCvenebel ia niadagis aRnagobis, anu simkvivis dadamoki debul ia forianobaze, meqani kur Sedgenil obaze, struqturaze, humusis raodenobaze da sxi. amisaTvisaa, rom, Tu viciT niadagis mocup obiT i masa, SegviZl ia miaxl oebiT i warmodgena viqoni oT niadagis sawarmoo Rirebul ebis _ mcenareTa sakvebi el ementebiT, wyl iT, haerita da sxvata uzrunvel yofis xarisxis Sesaxe. misi saSual ebiT SegviZl ia niadagis forianobis da saxnav fenaSi arsebul i wyl i sa da sakvebi nivTierebis maragis gamoyeneba.

Nniadagis mocup obiT i masis dadgena, martal ia, imave mis mocup obis wyl is masasaTan SefardebiT warmoebis, magram cnebebi _ niadagis mocup obiT i masa, struqturadaur Rvevel i Senebis niadagisa da niadagis mayari fazis xvedriTi masa _ forebisa da svrel ebis CauTvi el ad _ identuri ar aris. Nniadagis magari fazis xvedriTi masa yovel Tvis didia imave niadagis mocup obiT masasTan SedarebiT. Aaseve cnobil ia, rom niadagis zeda fenebis mocup obiT i masa nakl ebia misi qveda fenebis mocup obiT masasTan SedarebiT. saxnavi fenis mocup obiT i masa 1-dan 1,15-1,20-mde meryeobs, qveda fenebis mocup obiT i masa 1,2-1,6-mde fargl ebSi mocemul i.

niadagis forianoba. Nniadagis forianoba ewodeba garkveul i mocup obis niadagSi arsebul erTad aRebul yovel dgvar forebs, Sual edebsa da Rru adgil ebs. Nniadagi cnobil ia, rogorc forovani sxel i. Fforebi niadagis meqani kur da struqturul erTeul Ta Soris aris moqceul i. aseve cnobil ia, rom ramdenadac wril marcvl iani a struqtura, miT metia misi forianoba, rac meti raodenobiT iqneba niadagSi neSompal a, miT metia Sig forebi, nafevarebi, Wiayel is xvrel ebi da sxi. maSasadame, niadagis forianoba damoki debul ia mis meqani kur Sedgenil obasa da struqturaze. Aami tomaa, rom sxvadasxva niadags sxvadasxva forianoba axasiTebs. Aase, magal iTad, Tixiani niadagis forianoba ufro metia, vidre Tixnarisa da miT ufro qviSnari niadagebi sa. qviSnari niadagebis forianoba Tu 30-40 %-is fargl ebSi meryeobs, Tixnari niadagebSi is 40-50 %, xol o Tixian niadagebSi - 50 % da meti.

niadagSi saerTo forianobis garda arCeven kapil arul sa da arakapil arul forianobasac. Kkapil arul i forianoba aris niadagSi arsebul i uwriil esi, bewiseburi forebi, romel Ta Semweobi Tac niadagSi wyal i qvevidan zeviT moZraobs. danarceni iqneba arakapil arul i forianoba. kapil arul i da arakapil arul i forianoba did gavl enas axdens niadagis wyl ier, haerovan, fizikur-meqanikur Tvis sebebze, qimiur, bioqimiur procesebze, mcenareTa zrda-ganvi Tarebaze da sxi. Aamgvarad, niadagis forianobas didi sawarmoo mniSvnel oba aqvs.

pl astikuroba. pl astikuroba ewodeba niadagis unars ganicados deformireba garegani meqani kuri zemoqmedebiT erTianobis daunawevrianebl ad da Seinarcunos mocemul i forma. niadagis pl astikuroba damoki debul ia meqanikur, mineral ogiur, qimiur Sedgenil obaze da gamovl indeba tenianobis gansazRvrul diapazonebSi. mSral da gadaWarbebul ad tenian mdgomareobaSi niadagi ar amJRavnebs pl astikurobas. pl astikurobas aqvs qveda da zeda zRvari, rac axasiaTebs niadagis gadasvl as erTi konstitenci idan meoreSi. ix cx. #1 dasaxel ebul sidides zomaven pl astikurobis ricxviT. igi warmoadgens tenianobas Soris sxaobas pl astikurobis zeda da qveda

niadagebis kl asifikasiacia pl astikurobis mixedviT

cxr. #1

kl asi	niadagebi	pl astikurobis ricxvi
I	maRal pl astikuri (Tixebi)	17
II	pl astikurebi (Tixnarebi)	17-7
III	sustad pl astikurebi (qvi Snarebi)	7-0
IV	ara pl astikurebi (qvi Sebi)	0

zRvars Soris; rac ufro didia mocemul i maCvenebel i, miT ufro pl astikuria niadagi. yovel niadags aqvs tenianobis garkveul i interval i, roml is drosac vl indeba pl astikuroba, e.i. pl astikurobis sazRvrebi da pl astikurobis garkveul i ricxvi. niadagebs pl astikurobis sididis mixedviT yofen kl asebad

niadagis webovnebis Tviseba. webovnebas uwodeben niadagis nawil akebis Tvisebas garkveul i tenianobis pirobebSi mi ewebos erTmaneTs da gareSe sxel s.

niadagis webovnebas apirobebs meqani kuri Sedgenil oba, tenis raodenoba, STanTqmull fuZeTa Sedgenil oba da sxva. mZime meqani kuri Sedgenil obis niadagebis webovneba gaci l ebiT didia, vidre msubuqisa. webovnebis Tviseba cval ebabobs tenis raodenobis mixedviT. mSral niadags webovnebis Tviseba ar axasiaTebs. garkveul i fargl amde tenis mateba adidebs webovnebas (Semdgom matebas ki Tan mosdevs webovnebis Semci reba). niadagi, romel ic STanTqmull fuZeTa Soris Na-s Seicavs, tenian mdgomareobaSi maRal i webovnebis TvisebiT xasiaTdeba.

Nniadagis webovnebis didi mni Svnel oba aqvs. Mmisi praqtkul i mni Svnel oba imasi mdgomareobs, rom is gavl enas axdens niadagis weviT winaRobaze. magal iTad, adidebs mZime niadagebis weviT winaRobas maRal i webovnebis Tvisebis mqone niadagebis weviTi winaRobis Zal a didia, xol o optimal uri tenianobis pirobebSi niadagi, webovnebis gamo, agregirebas ganicdis, ris gamoc misi weviTi winaRobis Zal a mcirdeba. webovneba izrdeba Zal is im sididiT, romel ic sawiroa niadagis Sewebebul i nawil akebis erTmaneTi sagan an niadagze mi webebul i gareSe sagnis mosacil ebl ad. webovnebis Zal as gamosaxaven g/sm² -iT.

gaj irj veba da daj doma. ni adagis unars datenianebisas gadi ddes mocup obaSi gaj irj veba ewodeba.

ni adagis kol oi debs didi mni Snel oba aqvs ni adagis gaj irj vebaSi, gansakuTrebi T organul ebs, roml ebic datenianebisas di ddeba mocup obaSi, xol o mcirdeba gamoSrobis. qvi Siani ni adagebi umni Snel od Sei caven kol oi debs, amitomac i sini mTI ianad ar jirj vdebiam. Tixiani da Tixnari ni adagebi ki mni Snel ovnadac.

roca ni adagi mocup obaSi ikl ebs es mis daj domas ni Snabs, romel ic wyl is aorTql ebiTa da advil ad xsnadi maril ebis mocil ebiT aris gamoweul i. daj domis si di de damoki debul ia datenianebis xarisxze, ni adagis meqani kur da mineral ur Sedgenil obaze. gaj irj vebasa da daj domasTan dakavSi rebul i mocup obis cvl il ebebisas ni adagis zedapiri skdeba (napral deba), xel s uwyobs wyl is dakargvas da mcenareTa fesvTa sistemi s dawydomas, es ki Zal ian ciudad ai saxeba sasofl o sameurneo kui turaTa mosavl ianobaze.

ni adagis simwife, ni adagis simwife aris misi dasamuSavebl ad mzadyofna. roca ni adagi advil ad muSavdeba gamwevi Zal is minimal uri daxarj viT da kargad iSl eba koStebad. fizikur simwifes uwodeben, meqani kuri Sedgenil obis mxriv Tixnari Savmi webisaTvis fizikuri simwife dgeba zRvrul i wyal tevadobis 40-70%- isas, Ti xnaebisaTvis -50-65%-isas.

ni adagis bmul oba (simagre.) ni adagis bmul oba misi myari fazis SeWidul obis xarisxs gamosaxavs, e.i. gviCvenebs ni adagis simagris xarisxs. ni adagis simagre gareSe meqani kuri Zal is admi wi naRobis unariT izomeba.

ni adagis bmul obis unari damoki debul ia meqani kur Sedgenil obaze. strukturianobaze, STanTqmul kaTionebze. tenianobaze, meqani kuri el ementebisa da strukturul i aggregatebis wyobis xasiaTze da sxva.

ni adagis bmul oba agronomiul i Tval sazrisiT mni Snel ovani Tvissebaa. i gi gavl enas axdens ni adagis weviT wi naRobasa da mcenaris dasafesvianebl ad saWi ro Zal is raodenobaze.

xvedriTi wi naRoba. xvedriTi wi naRoba aris Zal a, romel ic ixarjeba bel tis mosawrel ad, mis gadasabrunebi ad da samuSao organoebze xaxuni s gadasal axavad. wevis Zal is si di de (wZ) moxvnis dros gani sazRvreba kuTri wi naRobi T (kg/m^2).

$$wZ=kw$$

ni adagis kuTri wi naRoba meqani kur Sedgenil obaze, fiziko-qimi ur Tavisburebasa da tentevadobaze damoki debul ebiT Seadgens 0,2-1,2 $kg/m^2\cdot s$. ni adagebs (qvi Siani da qvi Snari). yvel aze didi bicobebs, roml ebic Sei caven natriums 20-30%-is zeviT mSTanTqv kompl eqsSi. kuTr wi naRobaze arsebiT gavl enas axdens datenianebul i ni adagebi.

maqsimal uri kuTri winaRoba xdeba Wknobis koeficientTan axl o mdgomi tenianobis dros.

sasofl o - sameurneo kul turebis movl a moyvanis dros kuTri winaRoba mniSnel ovnad icvl eba, saToxni kul turebis qveS is mcirea, vidre marcvl eul da sakveb bal axebSi. kuTri winaRobis sidide damoki debul ia niadagis dasarevl i anebaze, gansakuTrebiT fesvnayriani sarevel ebiT.

Nniadagis struqtura da misi simtkice

Nniadagis unars _ daiSal os sxvadasxva zomisa da formis aggregatebad _ niadagis struqturianoba ewodeba. Nniadagis struqturis wyl is damSl el i moqmedebi sadmi winaaRmdegobis unars simtkice ewodeba, rasac didi praqtkul i mniSnel oba aqvs. agronomiul i Tval sazrisiT iseTi koStebis mqone niadagebs, roml ebic wyl is moqmedebiT ar iSI ebian, mtkice struqturiani niadagebi ewodeba. Uustruqturo niadagebi iseTi niadagebia, romel Ta koStebi wyal Si advil ad iSI ebian.

struqturis simtkicisa da wyl is mimarT misi gamZI eobisaTvis didi mniSnel oba aqvs kol oiduri nawil akebis sididesa da mdgomareobas. Kkol oi debi akowi weben (acementeben) da amagreben niadagis nawil akebs. Yyvel aze mtkice struqtura axasi aTefs bunebriv yamir da xel ovnurad, mralwl iani parkosani da marcvl ovani bal axebis naTesiT gayami rebul niadagebs, romel Ta koStebi mdidaria mkvdari organul i nivTierebiT da Sekowi webul ia mcenareTa fesvebiT.

Nniadagis struqturaze damoki debul ia sakvebi nivTierebiTa da haeriT uzrunvel yofa mcenareTa zrdisa da ganviTarebis periodSi maqsimal urad. struqturul i niadagi yovel Tvis ukeT awdis mcenares sakveb nivTierebas, vidre gamtverebul i, nal eqebsac ufro metad STanTqavs da inarcunebs, arakapil arul forebs sakmaod raodenobas Seicavs da amis gamo haeraciac ukeTesi aqvs. struqturul niadagSi wyal i da haeri erTdroul ad saTanado Sefardebit aris warmodgeni l i da sauKeTeso pirobebia Seqmnill i mikroorganizmebisatvis, romel Ta cxovel myofel obis Sedegad niadagSi grovdeba mcenarisatvis SesaTvis sebel i sakvebi nivTiereba. Aamgvarad, niadagis struqturaze bevrad aris damoki debul i niadagis nayofiereba.

arCeven makrostruqturas (niadagis nawil akebis diametris sidide > 0,25 mm) da mikrostruqturas (niadagis nawil akebis diametris sidide < 0,25 mm).

struqturul i niadgis koStebi unda iyos 0,25-10 mm diametris sididis. maTgan 3-10 mm diametris koStebis uwodeben msxvll s, 1-3 mm - saSual os, 0,5-1 mm-wrill s, 0,25-0,5 mm-marcvl ovans, < 0,25 mm-ze mets miakuTvneben mtvrisebrs.

niadaguri haeri

niadagi, rogorc foriani sxel i yovel Tvis Seicavs haers, amis gamo uhaero niadagi ar arsebobs. niadagi haeri gvxvdeba samgvar mdgomareobaSi: 1. Tavisufal ; 2. adsorbaciul da 3. xsnad mdgomareobaSi. Raodenobrivid pirvel i amattagani swarbobs danarcen ors. Tavisufal haers ukavia wyl isagan Tavisufal i forebi. Adsorbaciul i haeri niadagis wvrl dispersiul i nawil is zedapirzea StanTqmul mdgomareobaSi. Xsnadi haeri niadagis tensia gaxsnili.

Niadaguri haeri atmosferul i haerisagan gansxvavdeba. Niadagis haeri naxsirorJangs bevrad meti raodenobiT Seicavs, vidre atmosferul i, Jangbadi ki niadagis haeri Si mcirea. Mcenaris zrda ganvitarebisaTvis, baqteriebis cxovel myofel obisaTvis da niadagiSi mimdinare qimiuri da biol ogiuri

niadagis haeris Sedgenil oba (n.s. sokol ovis mixedviT) cxr. # 2

nakvetis xasiati		niadagis haeris saSual o Sedgenil oba %-obiT		Sedgenil obis uki duresi fargl ebi		avtorebi da dakvirvebis agdil i
		O	CO ₂	O	CO ₂	
nakel iT ganoyierebul i aneul i		-	-	18,6-19,0	0,3-2,7	mosol ovi t. s.s. sacdel i mindori
unakel o aneul i		-	-	16,8-19,2	9,5-2,6	
mdel o		-	-	11,5-16,2	1,6-2,1	
ganoyi erebul i xnul i	qvi Snari Ti xnari dawaoebul i	20,6 20,6 20,0	0,16 0,25 0,65	20,4-20,8 20,0-20,9 19,2-20,5	0,05-0,30 0,07-0,55 0,28-1,40	I iau (germani a)
kartofil i (nakel iT ganoyierebul i) qvi Snarze		20,3	0,61	19,8-21,0	0,09-0,94	ingl isi
gaunoyierebel i xnul i		20,4	0,2	18,0-22,3	0,1-1,4	
nakel iT gaunoyierebel i xnul i		20,3	0,4	15,7-21,2	0,3-3,2	
saZovari		18,4	0,6	16,7-20,5	0,3-3,3	

procesebisaTvis, niadagis haers didi mni Svnel oba aqvs. niadagis haeri da wyal i mis forebSi a motavsebul i, erTis gazar da meoris Semcirebas iwevs. niadagis Tvisebebis mixedviT forebSi cval ebadia, rogorc haeris ise wyl is raodenoba. niadagis unars gaataros Tavis masasi haeri, haergamtaroba ewodeba.

niadagis haeris da atmosferos haeris Sedgenil oba gansxvavdeba erTmanetiagan, atmosferos haeri Seicavs 79,07% azots, 20,96 % Jangbads da 0,03% naxsirorJangs, niadagis haeri ki Seicavs 79 % azots, 20,3 % Jangbads, 0,15-0,6% naxsirorJangs.

niadagis Tburi Tvisebebi

mcenaris zrda-ganviTarebis, agreTve niadagwarmoqmnis procesisaTvis si Tbo mniSnel ovani faqtoria. niadagis si Tbos MmTavar wyaros warmoadgens mzis energia. niadagis si Tbos wyaroTa Soris meorexarisxovani rol i bioqimiuri procesebis Sedegad gamoyofil si Tbos ekuTvnis si Tbur reJims didi mniSnel oba aqvs, niadagSi qimiuri da biol ogiuri procesebis mindinareobisaTvis. niadagis unars gaataros si Tbo Tavis masaSi, Tbgamtaroba ewodeba. niadagis sxvadasxva tipebidan xirxatiani niadagebi si Tbos kargi gamtarebi arian.

niadagis mier mzis sxivuri energiis STanTqmis unars **sxivuriSTanTqma** ewodeba. sxivuri energiia STanTqmis Semdeg si Tbur energiiaSi gadadis.

Tbotevadoba warmoadgens si Tbos im raodenobas (kl.) romel ic sawiRroa 1 g. niadagis 10-ze gasaTbobad.

si Tbos gamtaroba ewodeba niadagis unars gaataros si Tbo Tavis masaSi, meti temperaturis feni dan nakl ebi temperaturis feni saken.

sxivTfrqveva – sxivTSTanTqmis sawi naaRmdego movl enaa. sxivTfrqvevis Sedegad STanTqmul i si Tburi energiis raodenoba mcirdeba niadagSi, temperatura ecema. sxivTfrqvevis yvel aze maRaI i maCvenebl iT xasiaTdeba wyal i, xol o yvel aze dabal iT – haeri.

si Tbos im raodenobas, romel ic sawiRroa nadagis masis an mocul obis erTeul is gasaTbobad, niadagis Tbotevadobas uwodeben. niadagis Tbotevadobaze gavl enas axdens niadagis meqani kuri da qimiuri Sedgenil oba, feri, rel iefis forma, tenianoba da sxva.

niadagis si Tbur reJimze di dada damoki debul i kul turul mcenareTa zrda ganviTareba. temperaturis si di dezaa damoki debul i qanebis gamofitva, organul i ni vTierebis daSi a da sxva bioqimiuri procesebi.

niadagSi si Tbos reJims gaumj obesebis aTvis didi mniSnel oba aqvs niadagis fizikuri Tvisebebis gaumj obesebas. amisaTvis sawiRroa niadagSi Setani i qnas organul i sasuqi, xel sayrel ia niadagis morwyva Tbil i wyl iT. niadagis gafxviereba aumj obeseks, rogorc niadagis haeracias, ise si Tbur reJimsac. saTburebSi Sesazi ebel ia gamoyenebul i qnas bi osaTbobi, mcoxnari pirutyvis Cal aSereul i nakel i, agreTve gazi da el eqtroenergia, bunebrivi cxel i wyl ebi.

saSemodgomo kul turaTa naTesebSi si Tbos reJims gasaumj obesebl ad iyeneben Tovl mel ioracias. amastan mniSnel ovani a mindorsacavi tyis zol ebis mowyoba. niadagSi si Tbos SesanarCunebl ad saukeTeso saSual ebis warmoadgens mul Cis gamoyeneba. yvel aze mTavari niadagis haerisa da si Tbos reJims regul irebis aTvis saukeTeso saSual ebba niadagis swori damuSaveba, rac mniSnel ovan gavl enas axdens niadagis strukturisa da simkvrivis gaumj obesebaze. mebostneobaSi dil is wayinvebis Tavi dan

asacil ebl ad iyeneben e.w. kvaml is fardebs. am SemTxvevaSi gvi an Rame an al ionze anTeben did kocons, warmoqmnili kvaml i "wweba" naTesebze Tu nargavebze da i cavs maT ZI ieri gaciebisagan.

niadagis fiziko-qimiuri Tvisebebi

STanTqmisi unarianoba. myari Txieri da gazisebri fazebi niadagSi ganuwyveti iv urTierTqmedeben. niadagis mier, Txier an gazisebr mdgomareobaSi myofi sxvadasxva SenaerTis STanTqmas- STanTqmisi unarianobas uwodeben igi miwaTmoqmedebaSi did rol s asrul ebs. STanTqmisi unarianoba ganapi robebs sxvadasxva xsnadi SenaerTebis Sekavebas, maT Soris fesvuri kvebis mniSnel ovan el ementebs. arCeven STanTqmisi unarianobis xuT saxes: biol ogiurs, meqani kurs, qimiurs, fiziko-qimiurs (gacvl iTs) da fizikurs.

biol ogiuri STanTqma. mcenareTa da mikroorganizmebis mier niadaguri kvebis el ementebis SerCeviT SeTvisebas biol ogiur STanTqmas uwodeben. aseTi STanTqmisi saSual ebiT mcenareTa sakvebi el ementebi niadagis Rrma feni dan saxnav fenaSi gadaadgil deba, sadac kul turul mcenareTa fesvTa sistemisaTvis xel misawdomi xdeba.

meqani kuri STanTqma. niadagis unars fil traciis dros Seakavos nawil akebi, roml ebic diametriT aWarbeben niadagis forebs, meqani kur STanTqmas uwodeben. uxvnal eqian da sarwyav rai onebSi meqani kuri STanTqmisi rol i didia. mZime, humusi ani niadagebi ukeTesi StanTqmisi sunarianobiT xasiaTdebian.

qimiuri STanTqma. qimiur STanTqmas uwodeben STanTqmisi iseT saxes, rodesac xsnarSi myofi xsnadi maril ebis anionebi kaTionebTan SeerTebiT iZI eva Znel ad xsnad an uxsnad SenaerTebs, roml ebic xsnaridan gamoil equeba. am gziT xdeba niadagSi karbonatebis da fosfatebis dagroveba.

fizikuri-qimiuri anu pol arul i STanTqma imasi mdgomareobs, rom xdeba xsnarSi myofi mol ekul ebis erTi nawil is mizidva, mizidul i nivTiereba niadagis kol oidur kompl eqsi dan aZevebs imave muxtis mqone sxva el ementebis ionebs da TviTon ikavebs mis adgil s.

fizikuri anu mol ekul uri STanTqma xdeba niadagis kol oiduri-dispersiul i nawil is Tavisufal i zedapirul i energiis saSual ebiT. zedapirul ad aqturi nivTierebebi mizideba dispersiul i fazis mier, am movlenas dadebiTi adsorbcia ewodeba, xol o im nivTierebebs, roml ebic zedapirul daWimul obas adideben da Tavisyrian dispersiul i nawil akebis periferiul SreSi, uaryofiT adsorbcias uwodeben. am ukanknel i nivTierebebis did nawil s niadagi ver akavebs da emorcil eba xsnarebis moZraobas.

niadagis fizikuri STanTqmisi dros adgil i aqvs xsnaridan mTel i mol ekul ebis STanTqmas, xol o STanTqmul i nivTierebebi niadagis myari fazis Sedgenil obaSi ki ar Sedis, aramed rCeba xsnarSi Sekavebul mdgomareobaSi.

fizikuri STanTqmis unarianoba damoki debul ia niadagis meqanikur Sedgenil obaze, niadagSi kol oidebisa da humusis raodenobaze. Tixian da humusi T mdidari niadagebSi es procesi kargad aris gamoxatul i, xol o msubuqi meqani kuri Sedgenil obis niadagebSi ki sustad.

niadagis reaqcia PH

niadagis reaqcia udi des gavl enas axdens mcenaris zrda-ganvi Tarebasa da mikroorganizmebis cxovel myofi obaze. arian mcenareebi, roml ebic tute reaqcias veritanen – i Rupebian da, piriqi T, tute reaqciis pirobebTan Seguebul mcenareebs uWirs mJave reaqciis niadagSi ganvi Tareba.

niadagis reaqcia dakavSi rebul ia niadagwarmoqmnis procesTan. ewerwarmoqmnis process mJave reaqcia axasiaTebs, Savmi wani adagi anis – neutral uri, xol o mSral i stepis niadagebs – tute reaqcia (niadagis reaqciale gavl enas axdens qanis qimizmi, fuZian an karbonatul qanebze warmoqmnil niadags ganvi Tarebis garkveul safexurze neutral uri an susti tute reaqcia axasiaTebs).

agronomi ul mecnierebas niadagebis reaqciis regul irebis mzl avri saSual ebani gaaCnia, mJave reaqciis niadagebis mokirianebsa da tute reaqciis niadagebis SemJavebis Roni sZiebaTa saxiT.

niadagis tute reaqcia hidrol izurad tute maril ebis arsebobi T da STanTqmul i Na-i T aris gamowveul i. mJave reaqciis gamomwvev mizezs ki niadagSi Tavisufal i mJavebi sa (organul i) da mJave maril ebis arseboba warmoadgens.

niadagis reaqciis 2 formas arCeven: 1. aqtual urs (aqtiurs) da 2. potenciurs.

aqtiuri mJavianobis gamomwvevi wyl badi onebi niadagis Txevad nawil Si arian motavsebul i, potenciuri mJavianobis gamomwvevi H-i onebi ki niadagis myar nawil Si – STanTqav kompl eqsSi. am ukansknel i onebis aqtivobis mixedvi T potenciur mJavianobas 2 saxed yofen: 1. gacvl iT (Sedarebit aqturi H-i onebi T gamowveul i) da 2. hidrol izur mJavianobad (pasiuri H-i onebi T gamowveul i).

wyl iT gamonawuris aqtual ur reaqcias gansazRvrav i onizebul i wyl badi da hidroqsil i onebi. xsnad mdgomareobaSi myofi, rogorc i onizebul i ise arai oni zebul i mJavebi da tuteebi ki gansazRvraven titraciul reaqcias.

organul i nawil i

niadagis organul i nawil i warmoiqmneba mcenareul i da cxovel uri organizmebis dasi isa da niadagTan maTi SeerTebis Sedegad. rasic gansakuTrebui i mni Svnel oba aqvs mikroorganizmebis cxovel moqmedebas.

organul i nawil i niadagSi ori saxiT gvxvdeba mkvdari da coxcal i. mikroorganizmebis moqmedeba mimidinareobs aerobul (Jangbadian) an anaerobul (uJangbado) pirobebSi.

Aerobul pirobebSi mimdinare mikrobiol ogiuri procesis Sedegad niadagis organul i nawil i ganicdis srul mineral izacias, roml is Sedegad mi i Reba daJangul i myari martivi naerTebi. anaerobul i mikrobiol ogiuri procersis Sedegad ki mi i Reba dauJangavi naerTebi. garda am procesebisa niadagSi mimdinareobs uaRresad didi mniSvnel obis procesi humifikasiacia, ris Sedegad niadagSi arsebul organul i nivTierebis nawil i mikroorganizmebis moqmedebiT gardaiqmneba humusad. humusis niadagTan SeerTebas ki humiki kacias uwodeben.

organul nivTierebebs mcenare ver iyenebs i gi unda daiSal os martiv mineral ur nivTierebad. im process, rodesac organul i nivTiereba bol onde daiSI eba, organul i nivTierebis mineral izacia ewodeba.

organul i nivTierebis daSI is procesSi niadagSi warmoiqmnebian mdgradi bunebis SenaerTebiC, romel Ta daSI a nel i tempiT mimdinareobs. am Tvisebis gamo aseTi SenaerTebi grovdeba da didxans inaxeba niadagSi, isini xasiaTdebian gansakuTrebui Tvisebeti, aqvT Taviseburi agebul eba da Seferil ni arian muq an Sav feradac ki, maT uwodeben neSompal a da humusovan nivTierebebs. niadagis humususis didi nawil i am nivTierebebi sagan Sedgeba.

humusi warmoadgens niadagis metad rTul nawil s, organul -mineral ur kompl eqss. humusi niadagSi udi desi mniSvnel obisaa mcenareTa kvebis saqmeSi. humusiT mdidari strukturiani niadagi maRal i mosavl is miRebis real uri garantiaa. humusi didrol s asrul ebs niadagis STanTqmis unarianobis saqmeSi. gansakuTrebui dadebit gavl enas axdens niadagis fizikur Tvisebetze. humili fikacia niadagis strukturis Seqmnis erTi mniSvnel ovani faqtoria.

humusis Sedgenil obaSi arCeven sam ZiriTad nivTierebas: 1. humusis mJavaebs, 2. ful vo mJavaebs da 3. huminis da ul mins mJavas.

huminis mJavaebei warmoadgenen niadagis humusis mniSvnel ovan nawil s. i gi yovel Tvis Seicavs azots. huminis mJavaebei Tavisufal mdgomareobaSi Savi bzinvare fxvnii ia, wyal Si iZI evian mura feris sust kol oidur xsnars. tuteebTan warmoqmnis maril ebs, romel ebic advil ad ixsneba wyal Si. kal ciumis, magnesiumis, bariumis, rkinisa da al uminis kationebTan iZI eva wyal Si uxsnad maril ebs. huminis mJavaebei dan gamoyofen mura huminis mJavas, romel ic niadagSi yovel Tvis Tavisufal i saxiT moi poveba, am mJavas meorenai rad ul mins mJavasac uwodeben da Savi huminis mJava, romel ic SeerTebul i aris kol oidebtan da magni umTan.

ful vomJavaebei warmoadgenen organul mJavaebs, romel ebic Seicaven azots. ful vomJavaebs maril ebTan SeuZI iaT Seqmnan kompl eqsuri naerTebi rkinisa da al uminis Jangeul ebTan. ful vomJavaebei dan gamoyofen krenisa da apokrenis mJavaebs.

ful vomJaveebis kal ci umisa da magni umis maril ebi wyal Si xsnadia, al uminTan da rkinasTan qmnian maril ebs, roml ebic ne tral uri reaqciis dros ar ixsnebian.

humini da ul mini warmoadgenen humusis inertul nawil s. humini da ul mini mtkiced aris SekavSirebul i niadagis mineral ur nawil Tan, ri Tac unda aixsnas am naerTebis inertul oba.

humusis agronomiul i mni Svnel oba metad didia. marTal ia mcenare uSual od humusi T ar ikvebeba, magram sakveb nivTierebaTa ZiriTadi wyaroa.

humus didi mni Svnel oba aqvs niadagis STanTqmis unarianobis, struqturis, fizikur-qimiuri da biol ogiuri Tvissebebis gaumj obesebaSi. amitom miwaTmoqmedebis amocanaa xel i Seuwyos niadagSi humusis dagrovebas da gaataros RonisZiebebi niadagSi arsebul i humusis maragis Sesancuneba.

niadagis qimiuri Sedgenil oba da kvebis rejimi

niadagis nayofiereba gul isxmobs, rom daakmayofil des mcenaris moTxovnil eba wyl iTa da sakvebi nivTierebebiT.

niadagSi sakvebi nivTierebebi imyofeba wyal Si xsnad da uxsnad mdgomareobaSi. kvebis el ementebis umetesoba niadagSi moipoveba wyal Si Znel ad xsnad organul da mineral uri SenaerTebis saxiT.

mi kroorganizmebis meSveobiT xdeba sakvebi nivTierebebis mcenarisatvis SesaTvi sebel mdgomareobaSi gadayvana. biol ogiuri da qimiuri procesebis urTierTmoqmedebis Sedegad niadagis wyal Si uxsnadi SenaerTebi gadadian xsnad-SesaTvi sebel mdgomareobaSi. am process SeiZI eba xel i Seuwyot niadagis wesieri damuSavebiT, Tesl brunvebis SemoRebiT, organul -mineral uri sasuqevis SetaniT, mJave niadagebis mokirianebebiT, daml aSebul i niadagebis moTabaSirebiT da wyl is rejimis gaumj obesebebiT.

mcenaris kvebis umTavresi el ementebi: azoti, fosfori, kaliumi, kal ci umi, magnesium, gogirdi, bori, rkina da sxva niadagSi isini sxva da sxvagvar mdgomareobaSi gvxvdeba.

azoti. azoti Sedis yvel a martivi da rTul i cil ebs, nukleinmJaveebis, ql orofilis, vitaminebis, fermentebis, al kal oidebis da sxva organul i SenaerTebis Semadgenl obaSi. am el ementis simciris dros ferxdeba da knindeba mcenaris miwiszeda organoebisa da fesvTa sistemis zrda-ganvitareba. is invitarebs mokle wril muxl TSorisebs, mcire zomis Ria mwane Seferil obis foTI ebs. azotis deficitis dros, ql orofilis dasi is gamo mcenaris qveda foTI ebi avaddeba ql oroziT da mTI ianad yviTI deba. zogierTi mcenaris foTI ebi i Reben mowital o Seferil obas. TiTqmis Cerdeba zrda-ganvitareba da reproduqciul i organoebis warmoqmnis procesi. Cqardeba momwi feba.

azotiT Warbi kveba xel s uwyobs MmZI avri savegetacio masis warmoqmnas, mkveTrad mcirdeba reproduqciul i organoebis Casaxva, ganviTareba da nayofmsxmoiaroba. mcenaris foTI ebi iReben muq mwvane Seferil obas, nayofebi kiRia mwvanes an mwvanes. mcenareul produqtebSi grovdeba didi raodenobiT azotis cil ovani da ara cil ovani SenaerTebi - gansakuTrebiT adami anis j amrTel obisaTvis saSiSi nitratebi xi l bostneul is nayofebi advil ad l peba.

fosfori. fosfori monawil eobs fotosinTezis, sunTqvits duRil is, gamravl ebis, nivTierebaTa cvl is, naxSirwyl ebisa da cil ebis warmoqmnis daSl is da sxva procesebSi. is Sedis protoplazmis birTvis, Hormonebis, vitaminebis, fermentebis, nukl einmJavebis, fosfatidebis fitinis, saxarofosfatebis, da sxva organul i SenaerTebis Semadgenl obaSi. am el ementis simcire aferxebs da akninebs mcenaris miwizada organoebisa da fesvTa sistemis zrda-ganviTarebas. mcenaris qveda foTI ebi iReben muq mwvane Seferil obas, deficitis SemTxvevaSi momwano-mocisfero an al isfers. saerTod Cerdeba reproduqciul i organoebis warmoqmnis, yvail obis da momwifebis procesi. ganviTarebul i nayofebi, taroebi da TavTavebi Zal ze mcire zomisaa da Seuvsebel i. fosforis deficitis gaxangrZI i vebisas foTI is ZarRvTSorisi qsov il ebi iwyeben xmobas.

fosforiT Warbi kvebisas Cqardeba mcenaris ganviTarebis fazebis gavl a, foTI ebi naadrevad Wkneba da xmeba, adre mTavrdeba vegetacia.

kaliumi. kaliumi did rol s asrul ebs mcenareSi adenozintrifosfatis warmoqmnasi, romel ic energiiT amaregebs fotosinTezis, Saqrebisa da cil ebis sinTezis procesebs. is aaqtiturebs fermentebis, aregul irebs bageebis gaxsnas da daxurvas, adidebs azotiani sasuqebis efekturobas. am el ementis simciris dros muxruWdeba Uuj redis dayofa, zrda da gaWimva, ferxdeba mcenaris zrda ganviTareba, mcirdeba mosavl ianoba da sokovani davadebaTa mimart gamZI eoba. foTI ebi iReben muq mwvane Seferil obas, zogierTi mcenaris foTI ebi muq Sindisfers. misi firfita naoWdeba. kaliumiT xangrZI ivi SimSili is dros qveda iarusis foTI is kideebi iReben yviTel Sefervas, SemdgomSi es adgil ebi xmeba da zemoTa mxares exveva, rac foTI is „kideebis sidamwris” saxel iTaa cnobil i.

kaliumis siWarbis simptomebi simciris anal ogiuria da apirobebs „kideebis sidamwres”.

kal ciumi. kal ciumi marTal ia ar Sedis ql orofil is Semadgenl obaSi, magram did rol s asrul ebs fotosinTezis, nivTierebaTa cvl is, naxSirwyl ebis gadanacvl ebis, azotovani SenaerTebis gardaqmnasi da sokovani davadebebis mimart gamZI eobis gadidebaSi. misi simciris dros ziandeba fesvebis da miwizada organoebis zrdis wertil ebi da kvirtebi. Cerdeba fesvebis zrda, irrveva uj redis kedel i da wyl iandeba,

radgan peqtinovani nivTierebebi da I ipoi debi ixsnebian da gardaiqmnebian creml ismagvar ustruqturo masad, rac arRvevs fesvebis mier sakvebi el ementebis SeTvisebas.

kal ciument SimSil is dros foTI is firfitis ZarRvTSorisebSi warmoiqmneba, naTel i Ria TeTri Seferil omis I aqebi, roml ebic SemdgomSi mTel firfitas ikaveben. amasTan erTad adgil i aqvs foTI is firfitis kideebis xmobas, qsovil ebis uj redis kedl is gaTxel ebas da gal orwovnebas, ris gamoc foTI ebi SeiZI eba EerTmaneTze daewebos.

kal ciument siWarbe apirobebs mcenaris naadrevad daberebas.

magniumi. magniumi Sedis ql orofil is Sedgenil obaSi. aaqtiturebs fermentebisa da askorbinmJavas warmoqmnis process, monawil eobs Jangva- aRdgeniT procesebSi. xel s uwyoobs fosforis SeTvisebas, dadebit gavl enas axdens nayofwarmoqmnisa da maT momwifebaze. am el ementis simcire iwevs ql orozs, roml is drosac mcenaris qveda foTI ebiis ZarRvTSorisebi iReben aWrel ebul - Ria mwane, Ria YyiTel , narinj isfer an wiTel Sefervas da foTI is firfita zemoT mxares exveva. xangrZI ivi SimSil is dros ql oroziT davadebul i ubnebi xmeba, imtvreva da foTI ebi cviva.

magniumiT Warbi kvebisas ferxdeba mcenareSi kal ciumenta da kal ciument Sesvl a.

gogirdi. gogirdi Sedis yvel a cil ebis, zogierti aminomJavis, mcenareul i zeTebis, vitaminebis Sedgenil obaSi. monawil eobs Jangva aRdgeniT procesebSi. azotovan naxSirwyl ovan cvl aSi, sunTqvisa da cximebis cvl is procesSi. mcenareze gogirdis simciris simptomebi Zal ian waagavs azotis SimSil is niSnebs. Tavdapi rval ad qveda foTI ebi iReben Ria mwane Seferil obas, amasTan erTad adgil i aqvs yl ortebis gaxevebas da maTi diametris gadi debas.

bori. bori did gavl enas axdens naxSirwyl ovan, cil ovan da nukl einovan cvl aze. misi simciris dros irrveva sinTezuri da naxSirwyl ebis gadanacvl ebis, reproduqciul i organoebis warmoqmnisa da ganayofierebis procesebi, mcirdeba nayof msxmoiaroba. am el ementiT SimSil i azianebs axal gazrda mozard organoebis, romel Tazrdis wertil ebi, zeda kvirtebi da bususa fesvebi xmebian da inviTareben ZI ier gverdiT gantotvas. amasTan erTad adgil i aqvs foTI ebiis rozetis, muqi Seferil obis deformirebul i nayofebis warmoqmnas, roml ebzec SeiniSneba mkvdari qsovil ebis I aqebi. xorbal i da simindi inviTarebs patara zomis, maxinj da umarcvl o TavTavsa da taros, radgan boris deficitis dros mtvris marcval i kargavs ganayofierebis unars, ris gamoc marcval i ver isaxeba..

boris siWarbe apirobebs maxinj i TavTavebis, taroebisa da nayofebis warmoqmnas.

rkina. rkina monawil eobs ql orofil is sinTezSi, sunTqvisa da nivTierebaTa cvl is procesebSi. Sedis Jangva aRdgeniT fermentebis Semadgenl obaSi. am el ementis simciris dros adgil i aqvs ql orofil is warmoqmnis darRvevas, ris gamoc foTI ebi kargaven

mwvane Seferil obas da viTardeba ql orozi. rkiniT xangrZI ivi SimSiL is dros aRiniSneba foTI is ki deebisa da wveris xmoba. davadebul i foTI ebi naadrevad cviva

saqarTvel os niadagebis umTavresi tipebi

rogorc cnobil ia saqarTvel o mciremiwi ani qveyanaa, magram sxva qveynebi sagan gansxvavebiT xasiaTdeba niadaguri siWrel iT. am mxriv igi SeiZI eba niadagur muzeums SevadaroT. es mral ferovneba niadagwarmomqmnel faqtortTa da niadagebi s eqspl uataciis xasiaTi Taa gamoweul i.

niadagis tipi. niadagTa kl asifikaciSi niadagis tipi msxvi i taqsonomiuri erTeul ia. am cnebaSi gaerTianebul ia konkretul i niadagebis rigi, romel Tac axasi aTebis warmoqmnis da nivTierebaTa gardaqmnia da gadaadgil ebis erTobi ioba.

qvetipi Sedis tipis Sedgenil obaSi da aerTianebs niadagebis j gufs, romel Tac aqvT sxvadasxva niadagebi saTvis damaxasiaTebel i niSnebi. magal iTad, eweri tipis niadagebSi, gamoiyofa kordian-ewerebis, ewer-l ebiani niadagebis qvetipebi.

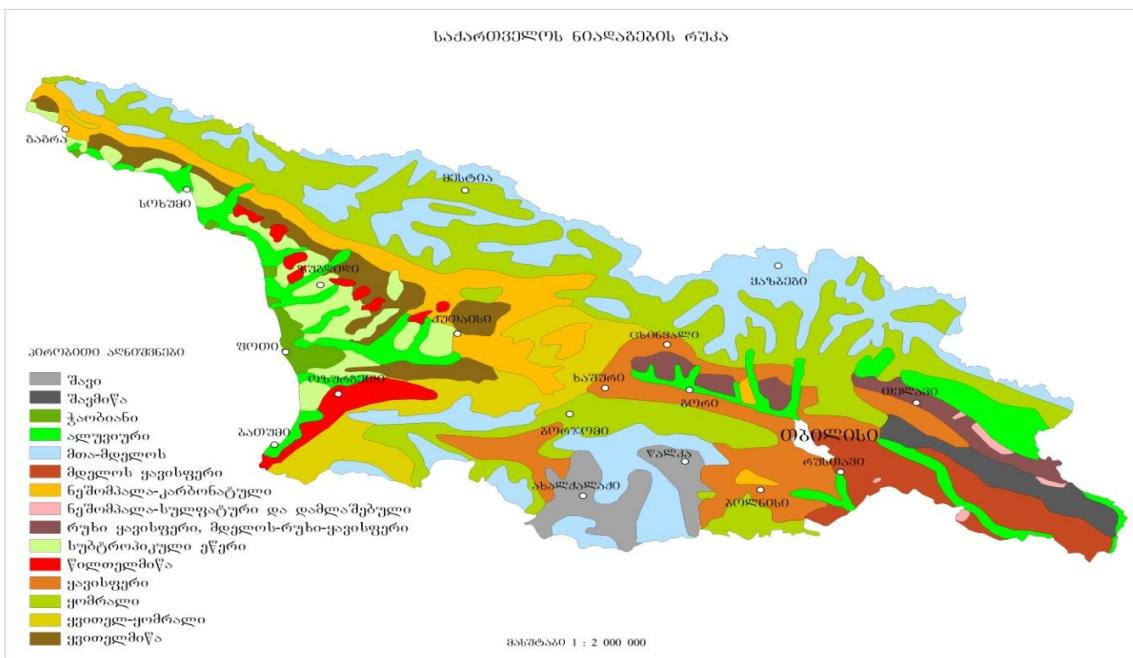
niadagis saxeoba warmodgenas gvaZI evs niadagwarmoqmnis procesis ganviTarebis xarisxze. mag. ZI ier gaewrebul i, saSual o gaewrebul i, sustad gaewrebul i niadagebi da a.S.

T. uruSaZis monacemebiT saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul ia niadagis Semdegi ZiriTadi tipebi: mTa mdel os kordiani, mTandel os kordian-karbonatul i, mTa mdel os kordiani Savmi webi, mTa mdel os torfiani da I ebiani, mTis Savmi wi sebrni, mTis Savmi wa, mTa tye mdel os, yomral i tipiuri, renzino yomral i, yviTel i yomral i, neSompal a karbonatul i, yviTel miwa, yviTel miwa eweri, yviTel miwa ewer I ebiani, wiTel miwa tipiuri, wiTel miwa gaewrebul i, wiTel miwa ewer I ebiani, mineral ur Waobiani dal amian Waobiani, mdel os Waobiani, yavisferi da renzino yavisferi, ruxi yavisferi, gajiani mdel os ruxi yavisferi, baris Savmi webi, bicobi, bici kompl eqsi, al uviuri niadagebi.

saqarTvel os geografiul i mdebareoba, rel iefi da sxva faqtorebi, miuxedavad teritoriis simcirisa (69,7 km²), mtkiced gansazRvraven misi bunebrivi da sameurneo pirobebis mral ferovnebas niadagis gvari warmodgenas gvaZI evs niadagis im Tvisebaze, rac gamoweul ia dedaqanis TaviseburebebiT. mag. niadagebi karbonatul qanebze, an kvarcian qviSebze da sxva.

qveynis aRmosavl eTi da dasavl eTi nawi l ebis geomorfol ogiuri Taviseburebebi, kl imati, mcenareul oba da sxva faqtorebi aucil ebl ad apirobeben geografiul i rai onebis cal keul ol qebad da zonebad gamoyofas.

mTI ianad saqarTvel o geomorfol ogiuri niadagur-kl imaturi da sxva bunebrivi pirobebiT erTmaneTi sagan ZI ier gansxvavebul ia: dasavl eTi, aRmosavl eTi da samxreT saqarTvel o iyofa niadagebis cal -cal ke ol qebad.



dasavl eT saqarTvel o

akad. m.sabaSvil s dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi gamoyofili i aqvs niadagebis zonebi da qvezonebi: dasavl eT saqarTvel os niadagebis ol qi: 1. dabl obis Waobiani da eweri niadagebis zona; 2. gorakiani mTiswinebis wiTel miwa da yviTel miwa niadagebis zona; 3. mTa-tyeTa niadagebis zona; 4. mTa-mdel oTa niadagebis zona.

1. dabl obis Waobiani da eweri niadagebis zona. am zonaSi niadagebis daWaobeba gamowveul ia Warbi atmosferul i nal eqebeiT, vake rel iefiT, al ag gruntis wyl ebiT, niadagebis mZime meqanikuri Sedgeni l obiT da ustruqturobiT. Waobis niadagebi dan aq gavrcel ebul ia Waobiani, torfiani, Waobis-l ami ani da mdel os Waobiani niadagebi.

dasavl eT saqarTvel os subtropikul i zonis Waobiani niadagebis saxal xo-sameurneo mnISvnel oba metad didia. subtropikul i kl imati da miwebis mel ioracia, romel ic didi maSstabiT iqna ganxorciel ebul i kol xeTiS dabl obze, farTo SesaZl ebl obas qmnis subtropikul i meurneobis ganviTarebisaTvis. amasTan erTad farTodaa ganvTarebul i erTwl iani kul turebi da mecxovel eoba. torfiani niadagebi daSrobas ar eqvemdebarebian da gamoyenebul ia organul i da organul-mineral uri suqebis dasamzadebl ad.

2. gorakiani mTiswinebis wiTel miwa da yviTel miwa niadagebis zona

wi Tel miwa niadagebi gavrcel ebul ia borciani-gorakiani rel iefis pirobebSi zRvis doni dan 50-300 metris simaRI eze. am niadagebis formireba ZiriTadar andezito-bazal tebze Tixebze xdeba.

wi Tel mi webi, meqani kuri Sedgeni l obis mixedvi T, umetesad mZime Tixnar da Ti xebs warmoadgenen axasiaTebis strukturul i aggregatebis simtkice da mJave reaqcia ((PH-5,2-5,5) zogj er 3-5 aRwevs(l .sariSvil i) da misi zeda horizonti sakmaod mdidaria humusi T (6-8). niadagis humusi ful vomJaveebs meti raodenobi T Seicav, vidre huminis mJavas, huminis mJaveebis, simcire uaryofiT gavl enas axdens am niadagebis mTel rig Tvis sebebze (STanTqmis tevadoba, azotis Semcvel oba da sxva) saerTo azotis Semcvel oba humusis Semcvel obis Sesabamisad cval ebadobs 0,18-0,30%-is fargl ebSi, zeda fenebSi (0-50 sm) mTI iani fosforis Semcvel oba 0,08-0,19% fargl ebSi meryeobs, wi Tel mi webSi kal i umis raodenoba, sxva niadagebTan Sedarebi T mcirea.

Adadebi Ti agronomi ul i Tvis sebebis gamo wi Tel mi webs da yvi Tel mi webs didi saxofl o-sameurneo mni Svnel oba aqvs. am niadagebze kargad xarobs subtropikul i kul turebi, ci trusebi, tungi, eTerzeTebi, Tambaqo, da sxva.

wi Tel mi wa da yvi Tel mi wa niadagebis miwaTmoqmedebi saTvis gamoyenebisas didi mni Svnel oba aqvs erozi asawi naaRmdego RonisZiebebs, nayofierebis gaumj obesebas. amisaTvis gamoyenebul i unda iqnas rogorc agroteqnikuri ise agromel ioraciul i saSual ebani-ferdobebis daqanebis sawi naaRmdego mimarTul ebi T damuSaveba, wyal damWerri, wyal Semkrebi kvl ebis mowyoba, dateraseba, safari kul turebi da sxva.

3. mTa-tyeTa niadagebis zona. mTa tyeTa zonis Tvis damaxasiaTebel ia tyis yomral i niadagebi. tyis yomral i niadagebi gamoirCevian sakmaod didi sisqi T, Tixnari d Tixa meqani kuri Sedgeni l obi T, kargad gamosaxul i humusiani horizontiT, humusis Semcvel oba 8-10, zogj er 15-20%-nde aRwevs; organul i nawil i uxesi, nakl eb humifificirebul i saxiT aris warmodgeni l i, romel Sic ful vomJaveebi Ti Tqmis orj er metia huminis mJaveebTan Sedarebi T. yomral i niadagebi umetesad fuZeebi T aris maZRari. wyal bad i onebi umni Svnel o odenobi T aris dagrovil i. amitom am niadagebs susti mJave reaqcia aqvs. magram yomral i niadagebis gaewrebul i saxeobebi saSual o mJavianobi T xasiaTdeba.

tyis yomral i niadagebis didi masivi tyeebis qveS imyofeba. magram mTa tyis zonis qveda sartiel Si zRvis donidan 900 metris simaRI eze gamoyenebul ia miwaTmoqmedebaSi.

tyis yomral i niadagebis miwaTmoqmedebi saTvis gamoyenebisas didi mni Svnel oba aqvs erozi asawi naaRmdego RonisZiebebs, nayofierebis gaumj obesebas. amisaTvis gamoyenebul i unda iqnas rogorc agroteqnikuri ise satyeo mel ioraciul i saSual ebani-ferdobebis daqanebis sawi naaRmdego mimarTul ebi T damuSaveba, wyal damWerri kvl ebis mowyoba, daterasebis swori sistemis SemuSaveba, safari kul turebi da sxva.

4. mTa-mdel os niadagebis zona am zonas i yvel aze metad gavrcel ebul ia neSompal a - karbonatul i niadagebi.

neSompal a-karbonatul i niadagebi Cveul ebriv mdidaria humusiT, roml is raodenoba zogan 10%-s aRwevs, magram iq, sadac eroziis procesi gaZI ierebiT mi mdinareobs, niadagebi mcire sisqiT da humusis bevrad nakl ebi raodenobiT xasiaTdeba, roml is Semcvel oba zeda horizontSi 3%-s ar aRemateba. saerTod neSompal a-karbonatul i niadagebis humusSi huminis mJaveebi sWerboben ful vomJaveebs. karbonatebis didi raodenobiT Semcvel oba xel s uwyobs niadagSi humusis dagrovebas da mtkice struqturul i aggregatebis Serqmias. vake rel iefur el ementebze, sadac sustia eroziis procesebi, gavrcel ebul ia degradirebul i neSompal a-karbonatul i niadagebi, roml ebic xasiaTdeba niadagis profil is meti sisqiT, nakl ebi xirxatianobiT, ufro mZime meqani kuri Sedgeni l obiT da karbonatebis mcire Semcvel obiT.

neSompal a-karbonatul i niadagebSi humusis Semcvel oba zeda horizontSi sakmaod maRaL ia- 3-8%. azotis raodenoba saerTod didia da meryeobs 0,23-0,52%-mde, xol o saerTo fosforis raodenoba 0,18-0,27%-is fargl ebSi, karbonatebis raodenoba meryeobs 12-56%-is fargl ebSi. degradirebul neSompal a-karbonatul niadagebis zeda horizontebSi karbonatebi srul iad ar aris da neSompal a-karbonatul i niadagebis neutral uri, susti tute, xol o degradirebul s susti mJave reaqcia aqvs.

meqani kuri Sedgeni l obis mi xedviT neSompal a-karbonatul i niadagebi umetesad mZime Ti xnaebs da Tixebs warmoadgenen. aqvs kargi struqtura, ris gamoc mi uxedavad mZime meqani kuri Sedgeni l obisa, es niadagebi dadebiTi fizikuri da wyl ovani Tvis sebebiT gamoirCevian.

neSompal a-karbonatul i niadagebs farTod gamoi yeneba maval wl iani kul turebis gasaSenebl ad. Tumca aseTi tipis niadagebze aucil ebel ia eroziasawi naRmdego RonisZieebis gatareba, rogoricaa mel ioraciul i da agroteqnikuri RonisZieebi.

S a v m i w e b i sakmaodaa gavrcel ebul i saqarTvel oSi, rogorc aRmosavl eT ise dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi.

saqarTvel oSi Savmi webi ZiriTadad gavrcel ebul ia vake rel iefis pirobebSi umetesad l i osisebr qanebze, gamonakl iss warmoadgens j avaxetis da wal kis zegani s Savmi webis di di nawil i, roml ebic formirebul ia amonTxeul i qanebis andezitebisa da bazal tebis gamofi tvis produqtebze.

Savmiwa niadagebi saTvis damaxasiaTebel ia humusovani horizontis didi sisqe da humusis didi Semcvel oba.

Savmiwa niadagebi sakmaod mdidaria karbonatebiT, roml is raodenoba zeda horizontSi mcirea, magram siRrmis mixedviT mniSvnel ovnad matul obs.

Savmiwa niadagebi xasiaTdeba STanTqmis didi tevadobiT, rac gamowveul ia humusis, I amisa da kol oidebis didi Semcvel obiT.

Savmi wa ni adagebi umTavresad Tixa da Tixnari meqani kuri Sedgenil obisaa. Savmi webs aqvs kargi struqtura, ris gamoc mi uxedavad mZime meqani kuri Sedgenil obisaa, es ni adagebi dadebiTi fizikuri da wyl ovani Tvi sebebiT gamoi rCevian.

zogan Savmi wa ni adagebs Soris gvxdveba sustad daml aSebul i da susti bi cobi ani saxesxvaobebi.

Savmi wa ni adagebi maRal i nayofierebiT xasiaTdeba da intensiurad aris gamoyenebul i mralwl iani kul turebisa da sxvadasxva sasofl o-sameurneo mindvris kul turebis mosayvanad.

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel o

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi gamoyofill ia ni adagebis 4 zona.

1. vel ebis Savmi wa, wabl a da naxevrad udabnos ruxi- mura ni adagebis zona;
2. vakeTa da mTiswinebis gardamaval i saxis tye-vel isa da tyis ni adagebis zona;
3. mTa-tyeTa ni adagebis zona;
4. mTa-mdel oTa ni adagebis zona .

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os Savmi wa, wabl a, ruxi- mura ni adagebis zona.

wabl a ni adagebi Tavisi Seferil obiT emsgavsebian mwif e wabl is fers, ami tom mi i Res aseTi saxel wodeba. wabl a ni adagebi ufro Raribia humusiT, vidre Savmi wa ni adagebi. humusis Sedgenil obis mixedviT es ni adagebi iyofa Ria da muq wabl a ni adagebad. ukanasknel i ufro mdidaria humusiT da warmoadgens gardamaval stadias Savmi wa da wabl a ni adagebs Soris.

wabl a ni adagebis mSTanTqavi kompl eqsi mdidaria Ca da Mg-iT, zogj er ki Na-Tac, rac iwevs am ni adagebis gabicobebas, STanTqmuli natriumis da kaliumis arseboba wabl a ni adagebSi, rogorc ni adagis kol oidebis sust koagul atorebisa, gavl enas axdens ni adagis struqturul Tvisebaze. wabl a ni adagebSi marcvl ovani da koStovani struqtura aramtkicea, Zal ian sustadaa gamoxatul i. aq ufro metad ganvitarebul ia koStovani struqtura, romel ic advil ad mtvriandeba, xSirad ki es ni adagebi ustruqturobiT xasiaTdeba.

wabl a ni adagebis meqani kuri Sedgenil oba ki saSual o Tixnaria. es ni adagebi umTavresad SesazI ebel ia gamoyenebul iqnes marcvl eul i kul turebis dasaTesad.

wabl a ni adagebze Tu ganxorciel deba swori agroteqnikuri RonisZiebebi SesazI ebel ia sasofl o-sameurneo kul turaTa maRal i mosaval is mi Reba.

r u x i - m u r a ni adagebi- es ni adagebi wabl a ni adagebi sagan gansxvavdeba, humusis ufro mcire Semcvel obisaa da ami tomac maT Ria Seferva axasiatetT. humusis raodenoba 2 %-mdea, romel ic siRrmeze TandaTanobiT kl ebul obs.

humusis Sedgenil obis mixedviT es ni adagebi iyofa- muq da Ria mura ni adagebad.

mura niadagebis xsnaris reaqcia susti tutea, xol o qveda fenebSi tute. humusis mcire Semcvel obisa da STanTqmul kompl eqsSi natriumis kaTionis arsebobis gamo, mura niadagebis struqtura aramtkicea. struqturis simkvrixe axasiatEbs humusiani fenis qveda nawil s, mura niadagebTan SedarebiT. ruxi mura niadagebi tenis nakl ebobas ganicdian amitom pirvel rigSi aucil ebel ia mowesrigdes niadagis tenis saki Txi. morwyvasTan erTad saWiroa organul mineral uri sasuqebis Setana.

daml aSebul i niadagebi. daml aSebis xarisxis mixedviT niadagebi iyofa sustad daml aSebul, saSual od, ZI ier daml aSebul da bicobad. rasac safuzvl ad udevs niadagSi advil ad xsnadi maril ebisa da qloris Semcvel oba. rac ufronakl ebia niadagSi advil ad xsnadi maril ebis raodenoba, miT ukeTesi a niadagis agronomiul i Rirebul eba da piriqiT, rac metia maril Ta raodenoba niadagi miT nakl ebi Rirebul ebisaa.

niadagebis daml aSeba SeIZI eba iyos zRviuri da kontinenturi warmoSobis. CvenSi arsebul i daml aSebul i niadagebi kontinenturi warmoSobisaa da gamoweul ia grunts wyl ebiTa da ferdobebid dan Camonadeni ml aSe wyl ebiT. daml aSebis siRrmis mixedviT gamoirCevian zedapirul ad da siRrmiT daml aSebul i niadagebi. niadagis daml aSebis siRrmes didi praqtkul i mniSvnel oba aqvs niadagis gamoyenebis Tval sazrisiT da moiTxovs mel ioraciis dros differencirebul midgomas.

daml aSebul i niadagebi warmodgenil ia biciani da bicobiani niadagebis saxiT. biciani niadagebi gvxvdeba ZiriTadar depresiul (dakavebul), axal gazrda rel iefis el ementebze, xol o bicobiani- SedarebiT Zvel, SemaRI ebul i rel iefis formebeze. bicobiani niadagis damaxasiaTebel ia meore horozontSi kol oidebis dagroveba (STanTqmul i natriumiT), rac iwevs mis Zal ze did simkvrixe msral mdgomareobaSi, ZI ier webovnebas da wyal gamtarobas-tenianSi.

ml aSobi niadagebi metwil ad gamouyenebel ia. SedarebiT metad iyeneben bicobian niadagebs, Tu maTSi bicobianobis xarisxi Zal ian didi ar aris.

al uviur niadagebs saqarTvel os dabl ob zonaSi mniSvnel ovani adgil i ukavia. al uviur niadagebs uwodeben xeobis im farTobs, romel ic periodul ad ifareba wyal didobis dros mdinaris kal apotidan gadmosul i wyl iT. es niadagebi gavrcel ebul ia, rogorc dasavl eT ise aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi mdinareebis da Senakadebis sanapiroebze. aseTi tipis niadagebs qimiuri da meqani kuri Sedgenil obisa da sxva Tvisebebis mixedviT didi mraval gvaroba axasiatEbs.

dasavl eT saqarTvel os al uviar niadagebs dawaobeba axasiatEbs. xol o aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os stepuri nawil is amave niadagebs zogj er susti daml aSeba.

meqani kuri Sedgenil obis mxriv al uviur niadagebs Soris vxvdebiT qvi Sebs, qvi Snarebs, Tixebs da agreTve xirxatian da uxirxato saxesxvaobebs.

al uviuri niadagebi susti mJava, zog SemTxvevaSi es niadagebi qveda fenebSi karbonatebs Sei caven.

saqarTvel os al uviuri niadagebi mcire gamonakl isis garda noyieria. al uviuri niadagebi ZiriTadar gamoiyeneba marcvl ovani da bostneul i kul turebisatvis, qarTI is raionebSi- Saqr is Warxl isa da xexil isaTvis.

vakeTa da mTiswinebis gardamaval i saxis tye-vel isa da tyis niadagebis zona;

am zonas miekuTvneba aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os vakeebisa da mTiswinebis didi nawil i-Sua qarTI is bari, mosazRvre kavkasiis mTiswinebi, Trial eTisa da somxeTis mTebis mTiswinebi, kaxetisa da gare kaxetis mTiswinebi, al aznis vake.

aRni Snul zonas faqtobriavd gardamaval i adgil i miekuTvneba vel is zonasa da mTa-tyeTa zonas Siris.

vakeebis fargl ebSi aq Warbobs al uviuri karbonatul i da gardamaval i saxis ruxi yavisferi niadagebi. mTiswinebSi ki ufro meti xvedriTi wil i T aris warmodgeni i Savmi wi sebri da tyis yavisferi niadagebi. al aznis vel is marcxena napisze gavrcel ebul ia tyis al uviuri ukarbonato niadagebi.

al aznis vel is orove napisze farTod misdeven rogorc marcvl ul is ise vazis, Tambaqs da sxva kul turebis warmoebas.

mTa-tyeTa niadagebis zona. mTa-tyeTa niadagebs aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os mTian nawil Si mni Snel ovani farTobi ukavia.

yvel aze meti mTa-mdel oTa niadagebis xvedriTi wil i modis qarTI is, TianeTis, kaxetisa da kavkasionis sxva qedebze, samxreT mTianeTSi, Trial eTsa da mTebze.

tyisa da tye-vel iani zonebis gardamaval nawil Si umTavresad gavrcel ebul ia tyis yavisferi niadagebi.

tyis zol is qvemo nawil Si, tye-vel iani zonis sazRvrebze gavrcel ebul ia tyis yavisferi niadagebi- Sida qarTI Si, Tbilisis midamoebSi, gare da Siga kaxetis, TeTrwyaroSi, bol nisis, dmanisia da sxva raionebSi.

aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os mTa-mdel oTa niadagebis zona. mTa-mdel oTa niadagebi aRmosavl eT saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebul ia Siga qarTI is, duSeTis, yazbegis, TianeTis, Tel avis raionebSi, kaxetis kavkasionis maRaI mTian zonaSi.

subal puri mdel oebris sartiel Si yvel aze mni Snel ovani adgil i uwiravs kordian da kordian-torfian mTa - mdel os niadagebs. amasTan kidev mni Svel ovan farTobebi uwiravs torfian mTa-mdel os niadagebs.

farTod aris gavrcel ebul i al puri-mdel oebris zonaSi mcire sisqis I ordian, torfian da sustad ganviTarebul mTa-mdel os niadagebi.

samxreT saqarTvel o

samxreT saqarTvel os niadagur ol qs axasiaTebi mni Svnel ovani sxvadasxvaobani da niadagebis garkveul i zonaluri gavrcel ebebi, romelic akad m.sabaSviL is mier darai onebul ia Semdegi sqemi T:

1. samxreT saqarTvel os (axal cixis, qvabul is) vakeTa da mTiswinebis gardamaval i saxis (ruxi yavisferi) da tyis yavisferi niadagebis zona;
2. mTa-tyeTa niadagebis zona;
3. samxreT saqarTvel os vul kanuri zegnebis, mTis Savmiwebi sa da mdel oTa niadagebis zona;
4. mTa-mdel oTa niadagebis zona.

1. samxreT saqarTvel os (axal cixis, qvabul is) vakeTa da mTiswinebis gardamaval i saxis (ruxi yavisferi) da tyis yavisferi niadagebis zona;

zonis niadagur safars gardamaval i tye-vel is saxe aqvs. qvabobis mTiswinebSi da vakeze umetesad gavrcel ebul ia gardamaval i saxis ruxi-yavisferi da tyis yavisferi niadagebi.

tyis yavisfer niadagebze aRni Snul zonaSi gaaqtiturebul ia eroziul i procesebi.

maRaI tyis zonaSi tyis yavisfer niadagebs cvl is yomral i da mTa mdel oTa niadagebi

qvabobi os fskersa da vakeebze vxvdebiT agreTve al uviur – karbonatul Tixnari niadagebs.

aRni Snul i zona mTI ianad gamoiyeneba marcvl eul is, xexil is, kartofilisa da bostneul is sawarmoebl ad.

samxreT saqarTvel os mTa-tyeTa niadagebis zona

aRni Snul zonaSi yvel aze metad gavrcel ebul ia mTa-tyeTa niadagebi. es niadagebi ZiriTadar ferdobelbzea gavrcel ebul i sadac eroziul i procesebis gamo sustad aris ganviTarebul i da didi sisqe ar aqvs.

mni Svnel ovani raodenobiT aris gavrcel ebul i mTa-tyeTa zonis qveda zol Si tyis-yavisferi niadagebi.

samxreT saqarTvel os mTis Savmiwebis zona

samxreT saqarTvel oSi Savmiwebi ZiriTadar gavrcel ebul ia zegnebis vakeebze. Savmiwa niadagebis am zonaSi ganviTarebul ia maRaI mTiani mcenareul obis cxovel myofel obis Sedegad, ZiriTadar bazal tis gamofitvis produqtebze da Iiosisebr Tixebze.

Savmiwa niadagebi dan arCeven: 1. karbonatul, 2. saSual o da 3. gamotutul s. Savmiwa niadagebi umTavresad Tixa da Tixnari meqanikuri Sedgenil obisa. Savmiwebs aqvs kargi struqtura, ris gamoc miuxedavad mZime meqanikuri Sedgenil obisa, es

ni adagebi dadebi Ti fizikuri da wyl ovani Tvisebeti gamoircevian da ZiriTadad gamoiyenebian marcvl eul i kul turebisa da sakvebi bal axebis mosayvanad.

samxreT saqarTvel os mTa-mdel oTa niadagebis zona.

mTa-mdel oTa ni adagebi samxreT saqarTvel oSi mni Svnel ovani raodenobi Taa gavrcel ebul i

am niadagebs aqvs saSual o sisqe, MZime Tixiani Sedgenil oba, kargad gamoxatul i struqtura da humusis didi Semcvel oba

j avaxeTisa da wal kis zeganze, maRal mTian zonaSi agreTve sustad ganvi Tarebul i da Zi ier qviani niadagebia farTod gavrcel ebul i. mcire sisqis niadagebi, ZiriTadad saTib-saZovradaa gamoyenebul i.

miwebis mel ioracia

wyal s niadagisaTvis udi des mni Svnel oba aqvs. wyal ze damoki debul ia niadagis fizikur meqani kuri Tvisebeti, rogoricaa; bmul oba, pl astikuroba da simkvri.

niadagSi wyal i sxvadasxa formiT gvxddeba. esenia: orTql ise bri, higroskopiu i, apkise bri, kapil arul i, gravitaciul i, magari da qimi urad SekavSi rebul i.

higroskopiu i wyal i adsorbci rebul ia (STanTqmli a) niadagis nawi l akebis mier, mas mcenare iyenebs.

apkise bri wyal i warmoadgens niadagis nawi l akeze Semokrul, Txel apks, romel ic Sebowi l ia mol ekul arul i Sewidul obis Zal iT. kapil arul i wyal i gravitaciul wyal Tan erTad mcenaris kvebis ZiriTadi momaragebel ia.

magari wyal i niadagSi gvxddeba yinul is saxiT qimi urad SekavSi rebul i wyal i Sedis niadagis mineral ebsa da maril ebSi.

niadagis tentevadoba ewodeba mis unars miRos da daakavosTavis sxeul Si wyl is garkveul i raodenoba.

arCeven niadagis tenianobis sam saxes udi des anu srul tentevadobas, Sefardebi Ts anu kapil arul tentevadobas da umcires anu absol utur tentevadobas.

udi des an zedapirul i tentevadoba aris is mdgomareoba roca wyl iT gavsebul ia, yvel a fori da napral i, aseTi mdgomareobaa Waobian adgil ebSi aseve sxva niadagebSi Tovl is dnobis an xangrZi ivi wimebis dros. Sefardebi Ti anu kapil arul i wyal tevadoba niadagis iseTi mdgomareobaa, rodesac wyl iT gavsebul ia niadagis mxol od kapil arul i forebi.

umciresi anu absol uturi tentevadoba iseTi mdgomareobaa, rodesac wyal i moTavsebul ia aggregatebis SigniT, kapil arebSi, nawi l obriv agreTve aggregatebSorisebSic da moZraobs niadagSi gravitaciul meniskuri Zal ebi T.

udi des anu zRvrul i tentevadobis dros niadags SeuZi ia Seisrutos wyl is mTel i raodenoba, romel ic niadagis zedapirzea. am dros niadagi mTI i anad

gajRenTil ia da yvel a misi forebi wyl iTaa avsebul i. aseTi tenianoba niadags Cveul ebrivad axasiaTebis nal eqebis Semdeg.

kapil arul i tentevadoba aris wyl is is raodenoba romel sac niadagi isrutavs kapil arebis Zal iT. wyl is am raodenobas gansazRvravas niadagis kapil arul i forebis raodenoba.

maqsimal uri mol ekul uri tentevadoba ganiSazRvreba wyl is im raodenobiT, romel sac akavebs niadagi zedapirul i mizidul obis mol ekul uri Zal ebiT, e.i. apki sebri wyl is raodenobiT.

niadagis wyal gamtaroba aris niadagis Tviseba gaataros Tavis masasi wyal i, romel ic zedafenebi dan qveiT Jonavs simZimis Zal iT. es ki damoki debul ia niadagis meqanikur SedgeniI obaze, struqturasa da mis forianobaze. wyal gamtarobis didi unariT xasiatdeba qviSa, niadagebi da struqturiani niadagebi. sustad gamtaria mZime Tixa niadagebi, wvrl struqturiani niadagebi da sxva. niadagis wyal gamtarobis Seswavl as didi yuradReba eTmoba sarwyav niadagebSi, radgan rwyvis normis dadgena amis mixedviT unda moxdes.

niadagis kapil arobiS unari ZiriTadar ganiSazRvreba gruntis wyl is donidan amosul i wyl is simaRI iT da amosvl is siswrafiT. niadagis es Tviseba- swrafad aswi os wyal i, damoki debul ia agreTve niadagis meqanikur SedgeniI obaze, struqturianobasa da forianobaze.

atmosferul i nal eqebi, romel ic niadagSi CaiJoneba, yvel a rodia mcenarisatvis SesaTvisebel i. niadagSi CaJonil i wyl is didi nawil i ikargeba aorTql ebiT.

niadagis tenianoba icvl eba wel iwadis droebis, Tveebisa da dReebis mixedviT.

niadagis wyl is formebi. niadagis tenis ramdenime kl asifikasiacionebi, maT Soris aRsani Snavia I ebedeviS, dol govis da sxva kl asifikasiacionebi. a. rodes mixedviT niadagis wyl is Semdegi kategoriebi arsebobs: kristal izaciuri, magari, orTql isebari, mWidrodbmul i, faSaradbmul i da Tavisufal i.

wyal i niadagSi moipoveba misTvis damaxasiaTebel samive fizikur mdgomareobaSi-Txevadi, orTql isebari da myari. aqedan mcenarisatvis misawdomia, mxol od Txevadi wyal i.

wyl is reJiMis mowesrigebisatvis sawiroa vicodeT wyl is maragi niadagSi ama Tu im RonisZiebis Catarebis win. es maragi Semdegi formul iT iangariSeba (ha-ze):

$$P = \frac{w \cdot dh}{10}$$

sadac P aris wyl is maragi (mm-obiT) niadagis mocemul fenaSi.

w-am fenis tenianoba (%-obiT) mSral i niadagis masis mimart.

d-niadagis mocul obiTi masa (g/sm^3).

h- niadagis fenis sisqe (sm).

magal iTad, Tu niadagis tenianoba udris 15%, niadagis mocl obiT i masa 1,2. xol o gamokvl eul i fenis sisqe 50 sm, maSin fenaSi ha-ze iqneba:

$$p = \frac{w.d.h}{10} \cdot \frac{15.1.2.50}{10} = 90 \text{ mm-s, anu } 900 \text{ m}^3 \text{ e.i. } 50 \text{ sm-ze.}$$

wyl is maragi Seadgens 90 mm-s anu 900 m³, ase rom mocemul i niadagis umciresi tentevadobamde dasatenianebl ad, romel ic vTqvaT, 30%-s udris da rac, amave formul iT rom gaviangari SoT, Seadgens 180 mm, anu 1800 m³, wyl is saWiro raodenoba iqneba: 1800 m³ - 900 m³ = 900 m³ heqtarze.

wyl is rejimi da mcenareTa produqtul oba morwyvis pirobebSi. morwyva xorciel deba im rai onebSi, sadac meti sinatI e da si Tboa. aq niadagis nayofiereba sakmaod didia, magram mcenare ver iyenebs am xel sayrel pirobebs Tavisi zrda-ganvi Tarebi saTvis, radgan aq xel sayrel pirobebs Tavisi zrda-ganvi Tarebas mivaRwi OT morwyvis saSual ebi T.

wyl is monawil eoba mcenaris zrda- ganvi Tarebis procesebSi. rogorc aRvnisneT, wyal i monawil eobs mcenaris zrda-ganvi Tarebis yvel a procesSi-sakvebi el ementebi ixsneba wyal Si da masTan erTad gadadis mcenaris foTI ebSi; foTI ebisagan yvel a organoSi wyal Tan erTad gadadis e.w. pl astikuri nivTiereba, roml isganac warmoiqmneba axal i uj redebi, mcenaris foTI ebSi mmdinareobs metad mniSnel ovani procesi-fotosintesi, sadac monawil eobas Rebul obs wyal i da mis gareSe mcenareSi ver warmoiqmneba Saqrebi; foTol i es is laboratoriaa, sadac xdeba araorganul i nivTierebis qimiuri gardaqmnebi da srul deba mosamzadebel i procesebi mosavl is dagrovebi saTvis.

wyl is odenoba da mdgomareoba mcenareSi. mcenareSi naxevarze meti wyal ia. n. maqsimovis mixedviT, foTI ebSi wyal i ufro metia (80-90%), vidre fesvebSi (70-80%).

mcenareSi wyal i Sedis svedasxva formiT, is sxva qimiur naerTebTan erTad Sedis mcenaris WurWI ovan sistemaSi, uj redis svedasxva nawil Si, wyal i aZI evs maT moZraobis unars, rasac wyl is strukturul i mdgomareoba ewodeba; wyl is erTi nawil i aorTql deba mcenaris uj redis zedapiridan uj redSorisebSi da is orTql isebr mdgomareobaSi; mcenaris svedasxva organoSi Sedis e.w. moZravi wyal i, romel ic mniSnel ovan rol s asrul ebs mcenaris normal ur cxovel myofel obaSi (nivTiereba Ta cvl aSi) da produqtul obaSi.

mcenaris sicocxl eSi did rol s asrul ebs bmul i wyal i. mcenaris uj redebis Tvis, wi naaRmdegoba gauwi os mcenareebidan wyl is dakargvas, wyl is Sekavebis unarianoba ewodeba.

niadagis arasakmao tenianobis dros irRveva wyl is rejimi mcenaris rogorc miwiseda, i se miwiskeSa (fesvebi) nawil ebSi. mniSnel ovnad mcirdeba fesvebSi

fosforis Semcvel oba. mcenaris wyl iT normal uri uzrunvel yofisas fesvebSi daubrkol ebriv mimdinareobs organul i fosforis sinTezi. morwyva xel s uwyoobs mcenaris yvel a organos gawyl ianebas da myardeba xel sayrel i pirobebi organul i nivTierebebis sinTezisaTvis.

transpiracia da misi mniSvnel oba mcenarisatvis. mcenare niadagi dan fesvebis saSual ebiT STanTqmul i wyl is raodenobi dan Sei Tvi sebs mxol od 0,15-0,20%-s, danarCeni nawil i orTql deba foTI ebidan da sxva organoebi dan, am movl enas transpiracia ewodeba

transpiraciis sidide ZiriTadar ganisazRvreba kul turisa da j iSis biol ogiuri Tavi seburebebiT, agreTve mcenaris zrda ganviTarebis sxva faqtortTa mdgomareobiT da atmosferos haeris absol uturi tenianobiT, niadagis tenianobiT da sxva. mag. transpiraciis koeficienti 1 g mSral i nivTierebis Sesaqmnel ad YTavTavi ani kul turebisatvis saSual od 400-500 erTeul ia, samyuras, ionjas, kartofili is 600-700. j iSebis mixedviT es maCvenebel i SeiZI eba Seicval os met-nakl ebad. transpiraciis meSveobiT xorciel deba: 1. transpiraciis meSveobiT ganuwyvetl iv mimdinareobs mcenaris mier niadagi dan wyl i SeTvi seba. 2. wyal Tan erTad mcenare iwovs masSi gaxsnil mineral ur maril ebs da gadaadgil deba mcenareSi. 3. transpiracia icavs foTI ebs gagril ebisa da gadaxurebisagan .4. gadaWarbebul i transpiraciis dros Usasargebl od ar ixarj eba wyal i.

mcenaris tenmoyvarul oba da gval vagamZI eoba. sxvadasxva sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebi wyl is erTnairi moTxovnil ebiT ar xasi Tdebian, SedarebiT niadagis maRal tenianobas moiTxovs brinj i, bostneul i kul turebi, mdel os bal axebi, pureul ebisaTvis SedarebiT didi tenianoba ar aris saWiRo. gval vaamtan kul turebs SeuZI ia kargad gamoiyenos morwyvis dros damatebiti teni da mogvces maRal i mosaval i. aqac mosavl is mateba morwyvis gavl eniT cval ebadobs j iSebis mixedviT. am mxriv saWiRoa Seirces j iSebi adgi l obriv-sameurneo pirobebis mixedviT.

mcenaris produqtul obis gadi debis uzrunvel sayofad saWiRoa gamoyenebul iqnes rogorc mcenaris biol ogiuri Tavi seburebani da kul turis j iSis mgrZnobiaroba morwyvisadmi, ise morwyvis rejimisa da agroteqnikuri Ronisziebebis dacva.

mcenareTa mier wyl is xarj vis kritikul i periodebi. mcenares wyal i Wirdeba Tesl is gaRivebi dan nayofis momwi febamde. vegetaciis dasawyissi mas SedarebiT cota wyal i Wirdeba.

wyl is simcire mcenaris ganviTarebis mTel periodSi mkveTrad amcirebs kul turis mosavl ianobas. mcenareTa cxovrebaSi gamoiyofa SedarebiT mokl e periodi roml is drosac tenis nakl eboba gansakuTrebitT mkacrad iwevs mosavl is Semcirebas. am periodSi teniT sakmao uzrunvel yofa ki iZI eva maRal mosaval s. mcenaris zrda

ganvi Tarebis am periods kritikul i periodi ewodeba. sxvadasxva mcenares es periodi sxvadasxva aqvs.

niadagis wyal i da wyl ieri Tvisebebi.

niadagSi wyl is Sewova an inflitracia, nal eqevidan iqneba es Tu sarwyavi wil idan, damoki debul ia niadagis forebze Tu niadagis wvrl forian niadagSi (ustruqturo) wyal i Znel ad iJoneba, xol o msxvl forianSi wyal i (strukturiani) advil ad SeiJoneba da simZimis Zal iT swrafad xdeba misi moZraoba zemodan qvemoT.

niadagis mdgomareobas, rodesac yvel a fori amovsebul ia wyl iT, srul i tentevadoba ewodeba (st). es iangariSeba %-iT an mil imetrobit absol uturad mSral niadagSi. niadagis tenianoba 100%-iT iSviaTia da xdeba mxol od araxangrZl ivi gamudmebul i wvimebis, Tovl is dnobis an morwyvis dros; rogorc ki wyal i amoavsebs forebs, wyal i midis qvemo fenebSi da zemo fenaSi rCeba wyl is imdeni maragi, ris Sekavebac ar SuZl ia niadags Tavis masaSi.

wyl is udi desi raodenoba, romel ic Sekavebul ia niadagiT qvemo fenaSi CauSvebl ad, zRvrul i tentevadoba ewodeba (zt), romel ic damoki debul ia ara marto niadagis Tvisebebze, aramed gruntis wyl is doneze. rodesac wyal i did siRrmezea, niadagis zemo fesvTa sistemis gavrcel ebis zona, romel ic datenianebl ia zRvrul i mindvrul i tenianobiT, ar Seicavs imden tens, rom mas simZimis Zal iT SeeZl os moZraoba zemodan qvemoT. Tu gruntis wyal i axl oa niadagis zedapi rTan, niadagis zRvrul i mindvrul i tentevadoba di ddeba.

srul i da zRvrul i mindvrul tentevadobas didi mni Svnel oba aqvs sarwyav miwaTmoqmedebaSi. saWiroa morwyvis win sworad dadgindes niadagis tenianoba, rom morwyvis dros igi iyo zRvrul i mindvrul i tentevadobis donemde.

niadagis Tvisebas gasces wyl is nawil i dinebis gziT simZl avris moqmedebis Zal iT zemodan qvemo fenebSi, wyal gacema ewodeba (wg), amas ufro metad vxvdebiT, rodesac gruntis wyal i did siRrmezea niadagis zedapi ridan. mas maqsimal uri wyal Tgacema ewodeba (mwg). niadagis fenis siRrmi gadi debiT wyal gacema TandaTan mcir deba.

niadags, misi formebis xasiatisa da meqani kuri Sedgenil obis mixedviT aqvs agreTve wyal amoweviS unarianoba (wa), romel ic sxvadasxva xarisxiT mJRavndeba. ramdenadac niadagis forebi wvrl ia, imdenad es Tviseba Zl ieria (Tixebi, mZime Tixebi).

wyal amoweviS unarianobis sidide SeiZl eba ganisazRvros datenianebl i fenis siRrmiT, romel ic imyofeba gruntis wyl is donis zemoT, saidanac gruntis wyl is amoweva xdeba qvemodan zemoT kapil arebis saSual ebiT. amitom am fenas kapil arul i Sre ewodeba. niadagis wyal amoweviS unarianobis meSveobiT mcenares SeuZl ia gamoiyenos gruntis wyal i.

gruntis wyl is siaxl ovem niadagis zedapirTan SeiZI eba gamoiwios niadagis dawaobeba da daml aSeba, amitom aseTi niadagebi frTxil ad unda moirwyas (rwvis normebis Semcireba da sxva).

niadagis wyl ier Tvissebebs ekuTvnis agreTve Txieri da orTql isebri wyl is SekavSireba. niadagis nawil akebs unari aqvs Seakavos ramdenime mol ekul a Txieri wyal i, romel sac qimiurad dakavSirebul i, anu bmul i, wyal i ewodeba. mcenare mas ver iTvissebs niadagidam. nawil akebs unari aqvs agreTve Tavis garSemo zedapirul i daWimul obis Zal iT Seakavos Txieri wyl is apki, romel sac apkisebri wyal i ewodeba da mcenare mas ver iTvissebs. niadagis unars, STanTqas da Seakavos orTql isebri wyl is mol ekul ebi, niadagis higroskopiul oba ewodeba. orTql isebri wyl is udi des raodenobas, romel sac niadagi STanTqavs, maqsimal uri higroskopiul oba ewodeba (60-80% higroskopiul i wyal i). niadagis es tenianoba ver akmayofil ebs mcenaris motxovnil ebas wyal ze da amitom mas Wknobis koeficienti ewodeba.

mcenareTa mier wyl is xarj va

agronomiul i Tval sazrisiT niadagSi wyal i imyofeba Tavisufal i, bmul i da orTql isebri formebit. Tavisufal wyal s, romel ic msxvil forebSia ewodeba gravitaciul i wyal i, mcenarisatvis ufro xel misawdomia, magram mas ufro gansazRvrul i mnisVnel oba aqvs mcenaris wyal momaragebaSi, radgan zemodan qvemoT swrafi moZraobis gamo fesvTa sistemis gavrcel ebis feni dan Cqara Caedineba qvemo fenebSi.

wyal i, romel ic niadagis wril (bewva) forebSi, anu kapil arebSia, **kapil arul i wyal i ewodeba** da igi yvel aze metad xel misawdomia mcenarisatvis, misi moZraoba damokidebul ia am wril i kapil arebis sidideze. Zi ier wril forebSi es wyal i bmul i formiTaa da mcenare mas ver iTvissebs. ufro msxvil kapil arul forebSi, kapil arul i wyal i zemodan qvemoT kargad moZraobs, gansakuTrebiT gruntis wyl is Rrmad arsebobis dros da mcenare mas kargad iTvissebs.

niadagis aggregatis Sida kapil arebSi arsebul i wyal i ar aris moZravi da Sekavebul ia niadagis mier, imis miuxedavad, Tu gruntis wyal i ra doneza niadagis zedapiridan. am wyal s **kapil arul i daki dul i wyal i ewodeba** da mcenare ver iTvissebs, radgan is apkisebri wyl is mdgomareobaSia, romel ic apkis saxiT gars ertymis niadagis meqanikur nawil akebs zedapirul i daWimul obis Zal iT da gvxdvdeba myari da fxvieri bmul i wyl is formiT.

zogjer apkisebri wyl is periferiul i nawil i nakl eb bmul mdgomareobaSia da mcenares SeuZI ia nawil obiv misi gamoyeneba. es wyal i moZraobs ufro gamomSral i niadagis mxarisaken, magram es moZraoba Cerdeba niadagis gansazRvrul i tenianobaze, romel sac kapil arul i kavSiris Sewyvetis tenianoba ewodeba (kkS)

orTql ise bri wyal s mcenare ver i yenebs, magram is SeiZl eba iyo s wyl is sxva formebis wyaro, romel Tac mcenare iyenebs (rodesac is gadadis Txier formebSi). orTql ise bri wyal i moTavsebul ia haerTan erTad niadagis msxvil arakapi l arul forebSi, haeri am dros orTql iT maZRaria.

im fenas, sadac gavrcel ebul ia mcenaris wril i, bususa Semwovi fesvebis 90%, mdi daria sakvebi el ementebiT, wyl iT da dasaxl ebul ia sasargebl o mikroorganizmebi T, aqturi fena ewodeba.

niadagis aqturi fena icvl eba mcenaris ganvi Tarebis fazebis mixedvi T. fena zeda nawil Si teni andeba savegetacio rwyiT, xol o qvemo nawil Si teni andeba savegetacio morwyvamde Catarebul i samarago rwyvis xarj ze.

mcenareSi wyl is Sesvl a da sakvebi nivTierebebis gaxsna rTul i biol ogiuri procesia, ZiriTadad is xdeba wril i bususa fesvebis uj redebis Sewovis Zal iT da uj redis wvenis osmosuri wneviT, Sewovis Zal a da osmosuri wneva sxvadasxva mcenares sxvadasxva aqvs. ramdenadac metia niadagSi wyal i da metia misi raodenoba mcenaris qsov il ebSic- osmosuri wneva da Sewovis Zal a ufro nakl ebia.

rodesac niadagSi mcire wyal ia, foTI ebisa da fesvebis Sewovis Zal a Zl ierdeba, magram amave dros matul obs niadagis mier wyl is Sewovis (Sekavebis) Zal ac. mcenare ufro intensiurad STanTqavs wyal s optimal uri tenianobis dros.

mcenareSi wyl is moZraobis unari mkveTrad mcirdeba niadagis umciresi tenianobis 60-70% dros, rodesac iwyeba kapil arebis kavSiris Sewyvetis tenianoba. es tenianoba axl os dgas **mcenaris zrdis Senel ebis tenianobasTan**.

rodesac niadagSi mcenarisatvis SesaTvi sebel i wyl is maragi amoiwureba, iwyeba mcenaris myari Wknobis tenianoba.

niadagi dan tenis xarj va transpiraciiT da niadagis zedapiris mier aorTql ebis gzi T, **Sej amebi Ti (jamuri) wyal xarj vaa**. amas metad didi mni Svnel oba aqvs sofl is meurneobis warmoebisaTvis. radgan is gamoxatavs namdvi l garemos, sadac mJRavndeba niadagisa da mcenaris wyl is rejimi.

wyl is xarj vis wyaroebi:

- * niadagis bunebrivi teni.
- * nal egebi.
- * sarwyavi wyal i.
- * gruntis wyal i.

wyal xarj vis koeficienti: mcenaris vegetaciis periodSi Sej amebi Ti wyal xarj vis si dide m^3 1 ha-ze gavyoT miRebul i mosavl is raodenobaze (c/ha). wyal xarj vis koeficienti cval ebadia da icvl eba agroteqnika da meteorol ogiuri pirobebis Sesabamisad.

rwyavi reJimi sarwyavi wyl is efeqti damoki debul ia imaze, rom rwyva Catar des gansazRvrul vadebSi, romel ic unda Seesabamebodes mcenaris biol ogiur Tavisburebasa da zrda-ganvi Tarebis garemo pirobebs.

Ti Toeul i rwyvis dros unda dadgindes:

* rwyvis norma (1 ha-ze wyl is saWiro raodenoba)

* Seirces wyl is efeqtiani wesi.

ama Tu im kul turis gegmiur morwyvas savegetacio periodis ganmavl obaSi rwyvis reJims uwodeben. mag. saS. xorbl is morwyvis erT-erTi variantia: 1. Tesvi swina morwyva zol ebSi mi SvebiT seqtember-oqtomberSi, rwyvis norma 500 m³.

2. savegetacio rwyva zol ebSi mi SvebiT mcenaris aRerebis fazasi, niadagis 70% tenianobis, zRvrul i mindvrul i tenianobis mixedvit (zmt), rwyvis norma 400 m³ 1 ha-ze.

3. savegetacio rwyva zol ebSi mi SvebiT mcenaris daTavTavebis win, niadagis 75% tenianobis (zmt), rwyvis norma 500 m³ 1-ha-ze

4. savegetacio rwyva zol ebSi mi SvebiT mcenaris marcyl is Casaxvisas;

5. niadagis 75% tenianobis (zmt), rwyvis norma 500 m³ 1-ha-ze

6. sarwyavi norma (Tesvi swina rwyvis gareSe) Seadgens 1400 m³ 1 heqtarze, Tesvi sTanave rwyviT ki 1900 m³ 1-ha-ze.

srwyavi reJimi ukeT dasadgenad saWiroa Ti Toeul i kul turisaTvis dadgindes niadagis rwyviswina tenianoba

Cveul ebriv, mcenaris zrda-ganvi Tarebis periods da vegetaciis vadebs sam periodad yofen:

1. dasawyisi, kritikul periodamde,

2. kritikul i,

3. zrda-ganvi Tarebis dasasrul i

rwyvis wina tenianobis done damoki debul ia niadagisa da amindis pirobebze. rwyvis wina tenianobis dadgena Iaboratoriul i anal izis metodiT xeba.

rwyvis normis dasadgenad, garda rwyviswina tenianobis, di di mni Svnel oba aqvs niadagis dasatenianebel i fenis siRrmis codnas, rogorc viciT, rwyviT atenianebe nia dagis aqtur fenas, sadac gavrcel ebil ia kul turis fesvTa sistemis Semwovi fesvebis umetesi masa.

wyal xarj va da sarwyavi norma. wyl is is raodenoba, roml iTac mcenare kmayofil deba mTel i vegetaciis periodSi sarwyavi wyl iT, sarwyavi norma ewodeba. aqedanac cxadia, rom is aris mTel i vegetaciis ganmavl obaSi Catareb ul i rwyvis dros 1 heqtarze daxarj ul i wyl is jami mm-iT.

sarwyav normas ufro metad adgenen special uri institutebi da sacdel i sadgurebi sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebisaTvis sarwyavi reJimi s Seswavl is dros.

sarwyavi wyal i avsebs wyl is im danakl iss, romel ic saWiroa kul turul i mcenaris normal uri zrda- ganvi TarebisaTvis, amitom Tu gvecodineba wyal xarj vis normal uri si dide da mcenaris bunebrivi wyal momarageba, SeiZI eba gamoviangari SoT sarwyavi norma Semdegi formul iT:

$$M^0 = E - O - (B - b) - Gg$$

sadac : M^0 aris sarwyavi wyl is normaa m³/ha;

E -Sej amebul i wyal xarj va m³/ha vegetaciis periodSi;

O -sasargebl o nal eqebis j ami m³

B- niadagis tenis maragi m³/ fesvTa sistemis gavrcel ebis fenaSi Tesvis dros.

b- imave mosavl is aRebis dros wyl is naSTi niadagSi;

g -wyl is raodenoba, romel ic mcenarem gamoiyena gruntis wyl i dan.

mcenaris mier gruntis wyl is SeTvi seba-gamoyeneba damoki debul ia si Rrmeze, gruntis meqanikur Sedgenil obaze, wyl is mineral ur Semcvel obaze, kul turaze da sxva

rwyvis special izacia sameurneo daniSnul ebis mixedviT rwyvis wesebi, maTi agroteqnikuri Sefaseba.

sarwyavi sistema, anu rwyvis reJimi, cal keul i kul turis Sesabamisad, iTval i swi nebs sxvadasxva sameurneo daniSnul ebis, anu sxvadasxva special izaciis, rwyvas. sameurneo daniSnul ebis mixedviT rwyva SeiZI eba iyos: 1. samarago, 2. xvni swina. 3. gamorecxvi Ti anu niadag gamwmendi, 4. Tesviswina an dargviswina, 5. damatebiTi Tesvis an dargvis Semdeg damatebiT, 6. savegetacio d sxva.

1. samarago, anu niadagis tenmomaragebis. rwyva warmoebs sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis Tesvamde an mraval wl ovani kul turis aqturi vegetaciis Sewyetis Semdeg, samarago rwyvis daniSnul ebaa gaadidos tenis maragi niadagis fesvTa sistemis gavrcel ebis fenaSi mcenareTa savegetacio periodisaTvis.

samarago rwyva mizanSewoni ia Catardes iq, sadac Semodgoma-zamTris periodSi arasakmao nal eqia, rom am SemTxvevaSi fesvTa sistemis gavrcel ebis fena dateniandes zRvrul mindvrul tenianobamde (zmt).

samarago rwyva Zal ian mni Svnel ovania sagazafxul o adreul da im kul turebisaTvis, romel Ta fesvTa sistema Rrmad vi Tardeba niadagSi: simindi, pomidori, (Tesvi T), Warxal i, ionja, xexil i da sxva.

2. xvni swina rwyvas zogj er mimarTaven maSin, rodesac xvnamde gamomSral ia niadagis saxnavi fena (ar aris simwifis mdgomareobaSi). misi mizania daatenianos niadagi da

Seqmnas xel sayrel i pirobebi xarisxovani xvnisaTvis, xvniswina rwyvis norma SeiZl eba gadi ddes, raTa Seasrul os samarago rwyvis funqiebic.

3. Tesviswina an dargviswina rwyvis amocanaa, daatenianos niadagis saxnavi da qvesaxnavi fena da miRebul i qnes Tanabari aRmonaceni, xel i Seuwyo dargul CiTil s wyl iT sargebl obisaTvis.

4. damatebiTi rwyva tardeba Tesvis an dargvis Semdeg 20-30 sm si Rrmeze droul i da Tanabari aRmonacenis misaRebad an bostneul i kul turebis dargul i CiTil ebis meti raodenobiT gasaxarebl ad.

5. gamorecxvis an niadagTgasufTavebis rwyvas iyeneben niadagSi xsnadi mavne maril ebis (NaCl, NaCO3, Na2SO4) gamosarecxad. amas sxvanairad sadrenajo rwyvasac uwodeben.

6. savegetacio rwyvas atareben mcenaris zrda-ganviTarebis (vegetaciis) periodSi, rom uzrunvel yofil i qnes mcenare saWiro wyl is moTxovniI ebiT aRmocenebi danayofis mocemamde.

7. damatebiTi gamokvebis rwyvas iyeneben naTes-nargavebis vegetaciis periodSi. damatebiTi gamokvebis dros Sesatanad gankutvnii i sasuqebi, umetesad mineral uri, jer moibneva naTesSi niadagis zedapirze mwkrivTSorisebis kul tivaciis win da Semdeg mohyveba rwyva. an sasuqebis Sesatani norma SeiZl eba gaixsnas wyal Si saTanado koncentraciiT (0,2-0,3) da Semdeg special uri gamomkvebi manqaniT rwyvis saxiT Setani i qnes niadagSi (es xdeba ufro metad urwyav nakveTebze).

8. gamagril ebel i rwyva tardeba dawvimebiT, roml is mtavari amocanaa masSi gafantul i wyl is Sxefebis saSual ebiT win aRudges haeris gavl enas. es rwyva adidebs haeris absol uturi tenianobas da amcirebs haeris tenianobas. garda amisa dawvimebiTi morwyvis dros wimis wyl iT irecxeba foTI ebi mtvrisagan.

9. saprovokacio rwyva tardeba xvnis win. morwyvis Sedegad tenianeba niadagis is fena sadac sarevel ebis Tesl ebia. niadagis datenianebris Sedegad xdeba maTi aRmoceneba, roml ebsac Semdeg spopen niadagSi CaxvniT.

morigi savegrtacio rwyvis vadebis gansazRvrvis meTodebi. rwyvis vadis dadgenis standarts niadagis tenianobis gansazRvra warmoadgens. es meTodi rom gamoviyoT, saWiroa cdebis saSual ebiT wiwaswar gansazRvrot tenianobis Semcirebis zRvari, romel ic mosavl is mniSvnel ovan zaral s ar iwevevs. optimal uri tenianobis es qvemo zRvari saWiroa morigi rwyvis dawyebisaTvis.

rwyviswina tenianobas adgenen aqturi fenisaTvis da radgan misi si Rrme icvl eba mcenaris zrda-ganviTarebis fazebis mixedviT, misi tenianoba vegetaciis periodSi moiTxovs rwyvis sxvadasxva normas. am meTodiT sakmaod srul yofil ad xdeba mcenaris wyal momaragebis gansazRvra, magram misi gamoyeneba moiTxovs sistematicur Tval yurs

ni adagis tenianobaze, masTan rwyviswina tenianobas gamoxataven sxvadasxva maCvenebi ebi T: procentobi T mSral i ni adagis woni dan misi mindvrul i tentevadobi dan da sxva.

aRni Snul i meTodi T ni adagis rwyviswina tenianobis dadgenasTan erTad ni adagis gamoSrobi T, amjamad muSavdeba ni adagis tenianobis gansazRvr is daCqarebi Ti meTodebi - el eqtronul i, radiaqturi gamosxivebis meTodi da sxva.

warmoebis pirobebisatvis tenianobis gansazRvr isas sakmaod damakmayofil ebel Sedegs iZI eva ni adagis 30-40 sm feni dan aRebul nimuSSi tenianobis raodenobis gansazRvr a. es aqturi Sua nawi l ia da misi maCvenebi ebi tenianobis mxriv arsebi Tad Seesabameba aqturi fenis tenianobas.

rwyviswina tenianobis gansazRvr isatvis arsebobs special uri stacional uri mowyobil obani, romel ebic ganuwyvetl iv aRri cxaven ni adagis tenianobas. Semcirebis SemTxvevaSi avtomaturad CairTveba dawvimebis mowyobil obisa an sxva manqanebis muSaoba.

farTod aris gavrcel ebul i rwyvis vadebis dadgena mcenaris zrda-ganvi Tarebis fazebis mixedvi T, roml is drosac icvl eba moTxovnili eba wyl ze. am meTodi T rwyvis dawyebis vadis gansazRvr isatvis winaswar adgenen morwyvis sistemis kal endarul vadebs, roml ebic Seesabameba mcenaris ganvi Tarebis fazebs. winaswar Sedgeni i morwyvis grafiki SeiZI eba aRmoCndes ara zusti kl imaturi pirobebis da agroteqniki pirobebis gamo (Tesvis vadebis gadaweva) ganvi Tarebis fazebis gadawevi Tac.

savegetacio rwyvis dawyebis vadis gansazRvr isatvis maRal Sedegs iZI eva rwyvis diagnostikis biologiuri meTodi. es iTval i swinebs mcenaris arsebul mdgomareobas wyl iT uzrunvel yofis mxriv. amisaTvis iyeneben mcenaris garegnul Sexedul ebas (foTI ebis feris Secvl a, vegetaciuri nawi ebisa da produqtul i organoebis zrdis daCqareba, foTI is turgoris darRveva) da mcenaris fiziologiur mdgomareobas (foTI ebis Seworis Zal a, foTI is bageebis gaxsna da sxva. magram zogjer am meTods sizuste akl ia. magram miuxedavad am nakl isa warmoebaSi xSirad iyeneben.

garda zemoT CamoTvl il i rwyvis vadis dadgenis meTodebisa arsebobs ki dev sxva meTodebic.

morwyvis dros meurneobis saSual o uzrunvel yofa wyl iT SeiZI eba gamoangari Sebul iqnes hidromodul iT, rac niSnabs wyl is saSual o raodenobas, miwodebul s 1 wamSi i itrobit erT heqtar sarwyav farTobze, aq CaiTvl eba morwyva Ramis drosac. saerTod, sarwyavi wyl is raciona urad gamoyenebisatvis rwyvis Catareba unda warmoebdes dil iT da Rami.

rwvis Catarebis mmdinareobis gegma yovel wl iurad zustdeba amindis, kul turaTa mdgomareobis, niadagis tenianobis da sxv.mixedvi T.

rwvis wesebi, maTi agroteqnikuri Sefaseba

Tanamedrove sarwyavi miwaTmoqmedebis pirobebSi ZiriTadar rwvis sami wesia miRebul i. 1. zedapirul i rwya- sarwyavi wyl i TviTdi nebiT nawil deba niadagis zedapirze da STainTqmeba niadagis fenebSi. 2.. dawimebi Ti rwya- special uri dasawimi aparatiT wvismagvarad wyl is SxefiT svel deba mosarwyavi farTobi. 3. qveniadaguri rwya- niadagis gansazRvrul siRrmeSi (40-60sm) Cayril ia naCvretebiani mil ebi da niadagis am siRrmis datenianebe xdeba naCvretebidan gamosul i wyl is SesrutviT niadagis mier.

1. zedapirul i rwya. rwvis es wesi metad gavrcel ebul ia.

rwvis teqnikisa da niadagSi wyl is Sesvl is xasiaTis mixedviT, arCeven zedapirul i rwvis Semdeg saxebs: rwvas kvl ebSi, zol ebSi da datborviT.

kvl ebSi rwvis teqnikis Taviseburebaa is, rom kval Si uSveben wyl s da misi moZraobis dros teniandeba mcenaris fesvTa sistemis gavrcel ebis niadagis fena. am SemTxvevaSi teniandeba kvl ebSorisi farTobi. wyl is SeJonva gverdiTi fil traciiT xdeba.

kvl ebSi rwvas iyeneben saToxni kul turebisaTvis da agreTve mraval wl iani xexil ovani kul turebisaTvis.

kval SiSi miSvebiT dros kvl ebi gahyavT saToxni kul turebis mwkrivTSorisebSi niadagis bunebrivi daxril obis mimarTul ebiT, kvl ebis siRrme 8-25 sm-ia, wyl i Tavisufl ad midis kvl ebSi da Tanabrad teniandeba.

sasofl o sameurneo kul turebis Tesva-moyvana I imanuri rwvis pirobrbSi

I imanuri (I imani zRvis yure) rwva datborebitT rwvis yvel aze martivi saxe. dasatborebl ad iyeneben gazafxul ze Tovl is dnobis, wvimebisa da adgil obrivi mdinareebis wyl ebs (wyl dnobis dros). Mmcire drois manZil ze Sromis mcire danaxarj ebiT SesaZl ebel i xdeba moirwyos didi farTobebe da amitom es rwva metad iafi Ronisziebaa.

I imanuri rwva mxol od gazafxul ze tardeba erTxel da isic, rogorc samarago rwva. rwva araxangrZl ivia. mTel i vegetaciis periodSi savegetacio rwvas ar iyeneben. Aamitom datborebitT morwyva ar xerxdeba. miuxedavad amisa, samxreTaRmosavl eTis, vol gispireTis, yazaxeTis, dasavl eT cimbiris, ukrainisa da Crdil o

kavkasiis mSral i vel ebis pirobebSi sakmao did farTobebze atareben I imanur rwyas. aq rwyvis sxva gamoyeneba ar SeiZl eba da I imanuri rwyva rwyvis erTaderTi saSual ebaa. mSral vel ebSi I imanuri rwyvis Sedegad xel sayrel i pirobebi iqmneba bunebriv saTib saZovrebis produqtul obis gadidebisaTvis, I imanuri rwyva aq Zvel i droidanvea cnobil i. Tovl is nadnobi wyl is aseT I imanebze niadagi 50-60 sm siRrmemde teniandeba, bal axnari umj obesdeba da saTib-saZovari aRidgens produqtul obas. rel iefuri pirobebis mixedviT zogj er gvxvdeba bunebrivi Cadabl ebul i adgil ebi, romel Ta datborva xdeba gazafxul ze wyl didobis dros damSral mdinareebisa da xeveis wyl iT gavsebisas da sanapi rodan gadmosvl is Sedegad.

msubuq qviSnar niadagebze, roml ebic wyl is SeJonvis maRal i koeficientiT da tenis Sekavebis dabali unarianobiT xasiaTdebian, I imanur rwyvas ar urCeven. ar SeiZl eba agreTve I imanuri rwyva moewyos bicob (ml aSob) niadagebze mineral uri gruntis sial ovis gamo, radgan gruntis wyl is amoweva gamoiwvevs I imanis ufro metad daml aSebas.

datborebul i wyl is fenis sisqis mixedviT I imani SeiZl eba iyo: mcire sisqis (siRrmi), Rrma sisqis, saSual o sisqis (siRrmi),

I imanis wyl is fenis siRrme gansazRvravs sarwyavi normis sidi des, cxadia, mcire sisqis I imanis dros sarwyavi norma ufro mcire iqneba, vidre saSual o da Rrma I imanis niadagis datenianevisaTvis.

gamoyenebis xasiaTis mixedviT I imani or tipad iyofa: mdel osa da mindvris I imanad. Uukanasknel i warmoadgens saxnav farTobs, xol o pirvel i ki bunebriv saTib-saZovrebs.

I imanuri rwyvis dros sarwyavi normebi damoki debul ia agreTve niadagis wyl ier-fizikur Tvisebebze. gamRval i niadagis 2,1-1,5 fenis gatenianevisaTvis saWiroa ara umetes 3-5 dRisa. bunebriv I imanebze datboreba SeiZl eba gaxangrZl ivdes didxans, Tu bal axSi Warbobs datborebisadmi gamZl e mraval wl ovani marcyl ovani bal axebi (ufxo Svriel a, Wanga, mel akuda, wi vana). zogj er adre gazafxul ze (martsSi) zogierTi marcyl ovani bal axi civi wyl iT datborebas uZl ebs mxol od 18 DdRes, Semdeg ki ganmeorebiT SedarebiT Tbili i wyl iT datborebas 14 dRemde, xangrZl iv datborebas SedarebiT ver itans. Mrraval wl ovani parkosani bal axebi (ionja, Citi fexa), 10-12 dRis ganmavl obaSi datborebis dros isini i Rupebian.

saxnav I imanebze sagazafxul o kul turebis agroteqnikis Tavisburubebis mixedviT niadagi ixvneba mzral ad winamorbedis Sesabamisad sxvadasxva siRrmeze. Mrraval wl iani bal axebis kords an didixis nasvens xnaven winmxvnel iani guTniT 28-30

sm siRrmeze, xol o sxva erTwl ovani kul turebis Semdeg ara nakl eb 25 sm-isa, mzral ad damuSaveba sarevel ebis mospobis saukeTeso saSual ebba.

I imanebze niadagis fenebis gayinvis Tavidan asacil ebl ad saWiros Catardes Tovl is Sekaveba da mindorsacavi tyis zol ebis gaSeneba, rac xel s Seuwyobs niadagSi wyl is droul ad SeJonvas da gazafxul ze daubrkol ebl iv Tesvi swi na samuSaoebis Catarebas.

gazafxul ze, rogorc ki xel sayrel i pirobebi dadgeba, dasaTesi kul turis biol ogiis gaTval iswinebiT, atareben kul tivacias dafarcxiT 8-10 sm siRrmeze. xol o TavTaviani marcvl ovani kul turebis, sakvebi bal axebis, Saqrts Warxl is da sxva. kul tivacias atareben Tanmiyol ebul i farcxviT 6-8 sm siRrmeze. mxedvel obaSi unda mi viRoT, rom wyl isagan ganTavisufl ebul i niadagi xasi aTdeba niadagis damuSavebis mcire xnis simwifiT, Tu am vadas erTi dRiTac ki gadavaci l ebT, niadagi mkvri vdeba, veRar eqvemdebareba damuSavebis teqnol ogiur procesebs da veRar xerxdeba misi xarisxianad gafxviereba da Tesvisatvis momzadeba. LI imanebze Tesvis norma maRal ia. I imanebze sxvadasxva kul turebis Tesvis norma mag. TavTaviani kul turebis dadgeni l i norma 20-30% -iT unda gadi ddes. safari kul turis SemTxvevaSi ki mcirdeba, raTa ar moxdes mraval wl iani bal axebis CaxSoba.

I imanebze Tesvis Semdeg aucil ebel ia motkepna. maRal i mosavl is misaRebad I imanebze aucil ebel ia sasuqebis gamoyeneba. Ziri Tadi xvni swi n da gamokvebis saxiT.

sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis Tesva-moyvana Camonadeni wyl ebiT rwyvis pirobebSi.

sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis Camonadeni wyl iT rwyva cnobil ia germaniaSi, ingl isSi, safrangeTSi, avstral iaSi, indoetSi da sxva qveynebSi.

Camonadeni wyl ebi Seicavs mcenarisatvis saWiros sakvebi el ementebis did raodenobas-azots, fosfors, kaliums da am mxriv Camonadeni wyl ebis gauvnebl oba adami anisaTvis sofl is meurneobaSi. maTi gamoyenebis realuri xerxia. sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis am wyl iT morwyva mcenarisatvis erTdroul ad wyl iTa da sakvebiT uzrunvel yofa-morwyva-ganoyiereba.

am wesit morwyvis safuzvel ia, rom niadags aqvs Tviseba Seakovs Tavis masasi is WuWyi, rac wyal Sia, maT Soris mavne nivTierebanic da imave dros diddeba misi nayofierebac.

Camonadeni wyl iT morwyvis Tavisbureba imaSi mdgomareobs, rom rwyva xdeba mTel i wl is ganmavl obaSi qal aqebis axl o-guberniebSi special urad gamoyenebul nakveTebze, roml ebsac "samiwaTmoqmedo sarwyav mindvrebs" uwodeben. Camonadeni wyal i, romel ic modis qal aqis sakanal izacio qsel idan, winaswar iwmindeba-sufTavdeba meqani kurad badeebis, qviSa Semkavebl is saSual ebiT msxvill i da wvrii i minarevebisagan, Qwiis

kvercxebi saganac ki da sxva. gasufTavebis Semdeg wyal i bunebrivi dawol iT an satumbo sadguris saSual ebiT daxurul i miI gamyvaniT mi ewodeba mosarwyav mindors.

sayofacxovrebo Camonadeni wyl is qimiuri Sedgenil oba icvl eba wl is sezonebis mixedviT. Amitom maTi sworad gamoyenebis Tval sazrisiT, saWirosa sistematurad gaukeTdes anal izi, ramden Camonadeni wyal Si SeiZI eba Seerios mrewel obis anarceni wyal i, romel Sic sasargebl o nivTierebebTan erTad SesaZI ebel ia iyos mavne nivTierebanic.

Camonadeni wyal s asufTaveben fil traci iT, mindvrebze, sal eqavebSi aCereben Camonadeni wyl is mudmiv fenas. Mis fskerze rCeba nal eqi, wyal i ki iwmindeba da grovdeba Rrma arxebSi. aRsani Snavia, rom gawmendis procesis dros Camonadeni wyal i kargavs mcenaris sakvebi nivTierebis mniSnel ovan raodenobas.

nal eqebi sgan ganTavisufI ebul i Camonadeni wyal i, rogorc wesi, daxurul i miI gamyvanebiT mi emarTerba mosarwyav nakveTebze.

sal eqavebi dan amoRebul i danal eqs iyeneben nakel Tan an torfTan Sereti kompostebis dasamzadebl ad.

amJamad muSavdeba Camonadeni wyl is biol ogiuri da qimiuri gawmendis meTodebi. Semodgomaze da zamTarSi SeiZI eba morwyva Catardes gauwmendavi Camonadeni wyl iT.

mTel i wl is ganmavl obaSi morwyvis swori organizaciisaTvis saWirosa Seirces Sesaferisi kul turebi. sarwyav mi webze mTavari adgil i unda daeTmos sakvebi kul turebs (mraval wl ovani bal axebi, simindi, sakvebi Warxal i), agreTve kartofil s da xexil is nargavebs.

mTel s savegetacio periodSi kartofil s rwyaven mxol od adreul vadebSi. Camonadeni wyl is ZiriTad nawil s ki iyeneben Semodgomaze an zamTarSi gamanoyierebel i rwyvis saxiT. bal axebi irwyveba vegetaciis periodSi, umTavresad zafxul is Sua periodSi.

sakvebi kul turebi SeiZI eba moirwyas Camonadeni wmi nda wyl iT, teqnikuri da marcvl eul i ki gauwmendavi wyl iT, xol o morwyva unda Sewydes erTi TviT adre mosavl is aRebamde.

ar SeiZI eba mosarwyavad gamovi yenoT infeqciuri, tuperkul iozis saavadmyofoebis da sxva amgvar dawesebul ebaTa Camonadeni wyal i.

Camonadeni wyl iT morwyvis dros SeiZI eba niadagi daml aSdes. Aam SemTxevaSi Rrma xvna unda Catardes 40-45 sm-is siRrmeze, romel ic asrul ebs mel iorirebis rol s. monxul fenaSi mcirdeba ql orisa da natriumis raodenoba da matul obs kal ci umis Semcvel oba.

zamTarSi Camonadeni wyl iT rwyvas atareben Rrma kvl ebsa da zol ebSi. Ggazafxul ze atareben gadaxvnas an kul tivacias 10-12 sm siRrmeze dafarcxviT. Ggadaxvnas atareben

Camonadeni wyl is danal eqis Casaxnavad ni adagSi. amis Semdeg mindors farcxaven da tkepnian, Tu ni adagi ar aris Zal ian teniani.

Camonadeni wyl iT sarwyav nakveTze ukeTesi saToxni kul turebi daiTesos (dai rgos) kvadratul -budobrivad, rac aadvil ebs morwyvis Semdgomi gafxvierebis srul yofil ad Catarebas da sarevel ebTan brZol as. maT mosaspobad iyeneben agreTve qimi ur saSual ebebs ise, rogorc Cveul ebriv sarwyav miwebze.

sami waTmoqmedo sarwyav mindvrebze kul turaTa sixSire ramdenadme metia. meCixer naTeseSi metismetad izrdeba Zirxvenebi (Warxal i, stafil o) da tuberebi (kartofil i), magram maTi xarisxi mdarea, ukeTes Sedegs iZl eva mcenareTa l entiseburi (zol ebrivi) ganl ageba. am dros mwkrivebi ar irwyveba da Tavidan aris aucil ebel i mcenarisa da nayofebis dasvel eba Camonadeni wyl iT (pomidori da sxva).

mi uxedavad imisa, rom Camonadeni wyal i Seicavs mcenarisatvis saWiro sakveb el ementebs, sarwyav mindvrebze mizanSewoni l ia gamoyenbul iqnes, rogorc mineral uri, ise organul i sasuqebi. maTi Setanis dozebis dros mixedvel obaSi unda iqnes miRebul i Camonaden wyal Si sakvebi el ementebis Semcvel oba, Camonadeni wyl iT morwyvis dros mosavl is mateba 10% nakl ebi iyo, vidre mdinaris wyl iT morwyvis dros. baqteriul i sasuqebis gamoyenesis dros ki mosavl is mateba Camonadeni wyl iT morwyvis dros 20%-iT metia, vidre mdinaris wyl iT morwyvis dros.

kul turaTa sarwyavi norma unda gaviangari SoT ama Tu im kul turis moTxovni lebis mixedviT azotze. sarwyav wyal Si azotis Semcvel oba ar unda aRematebodes masze mcenaris moTxovni lebas (100-150 kg 1 ha-ze). masTan optimal uri sarwyavi norma gamoiyeneba arasavegetacio (Semodgoma-zamTris) da savegetacio rwyebis saxiT. savegetacio rwyvis norma ar unda iyo niadagis wyal Semkrebis unarianobaze meti 1-1,5 m fenaSi.

Camonadeni wyl iT rwyvis dros kul turebis umetesi nawil isaTvis rwyvis ukeTesi wesi kvl ebSi rwyvaa. agroteqnikuri Tval sazrisiT gansakuTrebui i mniSnel oba aqvs mcire nakadiT viwro kvl ebSi rwyvis Catarebas. rwyvis Catarebis dros ukeTesi gamoyenbul iqnes daxurul i qsel i, drekadi da gadasatani mil sadenebi. zogj er morwyvas atareben dawvimebiT.

AdawvimebiTi morwyva.

dawvimebiTi rwyva imiT gansxavdeba zedapirul i rwyvisagan, rom dawvimebiT rwyvas atareben aran iadagis zedapirze wyl is mozraobiT, aramed special uri manqanebiT an danadgarebiT, roml ebic dakavSirebul ia sarwyavi wyl is wyarostan (mdinare, Wa, arxi) da axdenen wvimi msgavsad wyl is gadaadgil ebas mosarwyav farTobze. xel ovnuri

dawimeba bunebrivi wimis saxiT atenianebs niadags da morwyvis procesic meqani zirebul ia.

dawimebiTi rwyva erTgvari upiratesobiT sargebl obs zedapirul rwyvasTan SedarebiT:

1. dawimebis dros saWiro ar aris wril i sarwyavi qsel is mowyoba (sarwyavi kvl ebi, zol ebi, gamyvani kvl ebi)

2. dawimebiTi rwyvis dros saWiro ar aris farTobze Tval yuris devneba;

3. mosarwyav farTobze mniSnel ovnad mcirdeba mosworeba-moSandakebis samuSaoebis Catarebis aucil ebl oba.

4. SesaZI ebel i xdeba niadagis damuSavebis da mindvris sxva samuSaoebis Cataeba meqani zaciis saSual ebiT;

5. izrdeba rwyvaze momuSaveebis Sr omis nayofiereba;

6. dawimebiTi rwyvis dros xdeba mcenaris Camorecxva mtvrisagan, mavne sokoebis da mavnebl ebi sagan;

7. teniandeba aramarto niadagi, aramed TviT mcenarec da miwspira haeris fenac. Amis Sedegad SuadRis sicxeebis dros izrdeba haeris fardobiTi tenianoba, mcirdeba aorTql eba da haeris temperatura.

8. dawimebiTi rwyva 300-400 m³/ha normiT amave dros warmoadgens gamagril ebel rwyvas.

9. dawimebis dros SeiZI eba Catardes mcenareTa fesvgareSe kveba da agreTve Sxamqi m katebis Sesxureba (dasawim aparatze mimagrebul i special uri aggregatiT).

10. dawimebiTi rwyva xel s uwyobs niadagis aerobul i mikrobiologiuri procesebis ganvitarebas, kerZod, ni trifikaciis process;

11. dadebiTad moqmedebs agreTve fiziol ogiur procesebze: swrafad xdeba fotI ebis turgoris aRdgena, matul obs bageebis gaxsna da atmosferos azotis STanTqma, asimilaciis intensiuroba;

12. daproeqtebul i mosavl is miRebaze ufro nakl ebi wyal i ixarj eba, vidre zedapirul i rwyvis dros.

dawimebiTi morwyvis zogierti wesi xasiaTdeba nakl ovani mxariTac: qaris dros aRiniSneba rwyvis uTanabroba, qaris wamSi 2 m siswrafis dros aRiniSneba rwyvis uTanabroba, qaris wamSi 2 m siswrafis dros wimis Sxefebi gverdebze isxmeba, ixarj eba meqanikuri energiia, niadagi teniandeba mcire siRrmeze, Tumca amis acil eba SeiZI eba wi naswar niadagis samarago rwyvis Catarebis.

dawimebiTi rwyvis Catarebis xarisxi damoki debul ia nal eqis intensiurobaze da niadagis wyal gamtarobaze.

dawimebiTi rwyvis msgavasd am bol o dros Tavi iCina rwyvis axal ma, e.w. wweTovani morwyvis wesma.

wweTovani morwyvis dros sarwyavi qsel is nacvl ad iyeneben mcire diametris mil ebs (sarwyav mil sadenebs), roml ebic saSual ebas iZI eva droebiTi sarwyavi kvl ebi da zol ebi Seicval os pol ieTil enis mil ebiT, morwyvis procesebi mTI ianad gavxadoT meqani zirebul i da avtomatizirebul i.

Qveniadagidan rwyva. qveniadagidan rwyvis dros mcenaris fesvTa sistemis gavrcel ebis fena teniandeba sarwyavi wyl is moZraobiT niadagis 40-60 sm-is siRrmi dan zedapirisaken wyl is miwodeba qvemodan zemoT xorciel deba sxvadasxva xerxiT; niadagis 40-45 sm-is siRrmeze Cawyobil i forebiani mil ebiT (30 sm daSorebiT); Txunel asebri xvrel ebiT, roml ebic keTdeba special uri manqaniT 40-50 sm-is siRrmeze; niadagis 50-60 sm-is siRrmeze;

niadagis 50-60 sm-is siRrmeze viwro Txril ebSi Cal agebul i foriani Semavsebl iT. 5-6 sm diametris sadrenajo an forebiani mil ebs awyoben xazobrivad 100-200 m sigrZeze, erTi meorisgan 1,75-2 m daSorebiT. mil ebSi wyal s uSveben Ria sarwyavi wyl is arxebidan an ufro meti diametris mqone daxurul i mil gayvanil obis ganmanawil ebl ebiT. erT heqtar mosarwyav farTobs esaWiroeba 5000 m mil i. sadrenajo da forebiani mil ebi did kapital ur dabandebas moiTxovs.

daSrobiTi mel ioracia

niadagis dawaobebas iwevs rogorc zedapirul i wyal is didi raodenoba, ise qveniadagis wyal i.

zedapirul i wyl iT dawaobebas xel s uwyoobs farTobis umni Snel o qanobi, zedapirul i wyl is nel i dena, atmosferul i nal eqebis didi raodenoba da mZime meqani kuri Sedgenil obis niadagi.

qveniadagis wyal i dawaobebas iwevs im SemTxvevaSi, Tu is zedapirTan axl os mderbareobs an zedapirzedac amodis. aseTi dawaobeba xel s uSI is kul turul i mcenaris zrda-ganvi Tarebas. Tu niadagSi wyal i zedapiramde amodis, maSin masSi haeri srul ebiT ar aris da cxadia mcenarec ver gai zrdeba.

aseTi niadagis gaumj obeseba moiTxovs metad rTul RonisZiebas saTanado damSrobi qsel is saSual ebiT.

damSrobi qsel i arxTa sxvadasxva sixSiriT da sxvadasxva siRrmiT mzaddeba.

msubuqi meqani kuri Sedgenil obis niadagi qveniadagis wyal s ufro advil ad atarebs. aseT niadagze dasaSrobi qsel i nakl ebi sixSiriT ewyoba, vidre mZime meqani kuri Sedgenil obis niadagebze, romel ic wyal s metad Znel ad atarebs.

rac Seexeba zedapirul dawaobebas, aq, piriqiT, sixSiriT ufrO metia, rac msubuqi meqani kuri Sedgenil obisaa niadagi. mZime meqani kuri Sedgenil obis niadagSi zedapirul i

wyal i nakl ebi sicqarit Cadis da amitom dasaSvebia meti manZil is datoveba dasaSrob arxTa Soris. zedapirul i wyl is mosaSorebl ad arc Rma qsel ia saWiro, vi nai dan man wyal i zedapiri dan unda miRos. Cveul ebriv aq siRrme 0,5 metrs ar aRemateba.

qveniadagi dan wyal iT dawaobebul i farTobi dan saWiroa am wyl is gayvana da amitom damSrobi qsel ic met siRrmes saWiroebs. niadagis Tvisebis mixedviT siRrme cvl eba, yovel SemTxvevaSi erT metrze nakl ebi dauSvebel ia. Tu damSrob arxTa Soris manZil is gazar da gvinda, maSin misi siRrme Sesabamisad unda gadi ddes.

rogorc vxedavT, daSroba iwevs farTobis erTgvar daqucmacebas damSrobi qsel is gayvanis gamo. es daqucmacea, cxadia, xel s uSl is meqanizaciis Tavisufi ad gamoyenebas da farTobis did danakl issac iZI eva. gansakuTrebit es sagrZnobia qveniadagis wyl iT dawaobebul farTobebze, sadac zogj er arxTa Soris manZil i 50-25 metramde ecema. aseT SemTxvevaSi mimarTaven daxurul i qsel is gamoyenebas.

amrigad, qveniadagi dan wyl iT dawaobebul farTobebze iyeneben rogorc Cveul ebriv Ria damSrob qsel s, ise daxurul qsel s.

Nniadagis qimiuri mel ioracia

mJave niadagebis qimiuri mel ioraciisaTvis awarmoeben mokirianebas, xol o bicobi niadagebis aTvis motabaSi rebas.

mokirianebis queS igul isxmeba niadagSi kiris, dol omits an kiris Semcvel i sxva qanebis Setana, romel ic uzrunvel yofs mJave niadagebis ares reaqciis ganeitral ebas da misi nayofierebis gaumj obesebas.

mJave niadagebis xsnari da mSTanmTqmeli kompl eqsi gaj erebul ia wyal badisa da al uminis ionebiT. kiris Setanisas kal ciumis ionebi aZevebs mSTanmTqmeli kompl eqsi dan am ionebs da amit aneitral ebs niadagis aqtual ur, gacvl iT da HHidrol izur mJavianobas, zrdiS masSi kal ciumis da magnesium Semcvel obas, fuZeebiT maZRrobiS xarisxs, xel sayrel pirobebs qmnis sasargebl o mikroorganizmebis aTvis, aumj obesebs niadagis strukturas, wyal gamtarobas da aeraciis process, adidebs wyal tevadobas, amcirebs qerqis warmoqmnis SesaZl ebl obas, aiol ebs niadagebis damuSavebas, adidebs niadagSi fosforis, kal iumis da mol ibdenis SesaTvisebel i formebis Semcvel obas. zemoT CamoTvl il i dadebiTi Tvisebabis gamo mokirianeba xel sayrel pirobebs qmnis rogorc mJavianobisadmi mgrZnobiare kul turebis aTvis, rogoric arian xorbal i, qeri, simindi, lobio, mzesumzira kitri da xaxvi, ise Zl ier mgrZnobiare kul turebis Saqrisa da sakvebi Warxl is, kombostos da samyuras normal uri zrda ganvi Tarebis aTvis.

kiris optimal uri doza iangariSeba hidrol izuri mJavianobis mixedviT.

$\text{CaCO}_3 \text{ t/ha}\cdot\text{ze} = \text{Hidr. ? } 1,5$

sadac, H hidr. aris hidrol izuri mJavianoba mg/eqvival entobiT 100 gr niadagSi. mosakirianebl ad kiris magari qanebi dan gamoiyeneba kirqvebi, dol omits iani kirqvebi da

dol omi ti. rbil i kiriani qanebi dan kiriani tufebi, gaj i da tkil i. mrewel obis kiriani narCenebidan fikal is nacari, defekaciuri tal axi da sxva.

TabaSiris Setanas bicobi niadagebis qimiuri mel ioraciisaTvis moTabaSiriba ewodeba. bicobi niadagebi xasiaTdebian STanTqmil i natriumis maRal i Semcvel obiT, cudi struqturit, araxel sayrel i wyl isa da haeraciis reJimiT, tenian pirobebSi fuvdebian wyl is cudi gamtari da webvadi xdebian. gval vian pirobebSi imdenad mkvrivdebian, rom SeuZI ebel ia misi damuSaveba. bicobi niadagebis moTabaSiribiT swordeba yvel a es uaryofiTi Tviseba da xel sayrel i pirobebi iqneba mcenareTa da mikroorganizmebis ganvi TarebisaTvis.

bicob niadagebze urCeven 1-3 t TabaSiris Setanas, saSual o da Rrma bicobebze 3-5 t, ql orid sul fatur bicobebze 5-8 t, sodian bicobebze 8-10 t da meti.

sasuqebi da maTi gamoyeneba

sasofl o sameurneo kul turebis mosavl ianobis gadidebis agroteqni kur Roni sZiebaTa kompl eqsSi gansakuTrebui mni Svnel oba eniWeba sasuqebis gamoyenebas sasuqebis terminis qveS igul isxmeba niadagSi organul i da araorganul i warmoebis iseTi nivTierebis Setana, roml ebic xel s uwyoBen mcenaris zrda-ganvi Tarebis pirobebs, ris safuzvel zec izrdeba sasofl o- sameurneo kul turaTa mosavl ianoba.

mineral uri sasuqi ewodeba iseT sasuqebs, roml ebic mcenarisaTvis saWiRo sakveb el ementebs Seicaven mineral ur SenaerTebSi. mineral ur sasuqebs miekuTvneba azotiani, fosforiani, kaliumani, mikro da kompl eqsuri sasuqebi.

organul s miekuTvneba yvel a is sasuqi, romel ic ama Tu im raodenobiT Seicav organul nivTierebas. organul i sasuqebia: nakel i, torfi, mwvane sasuqi, da organul i nivTierebis Semcvel i sofl is meurneobisa da mrewel obis sxva anarCenebi (geranis, tungis zeTsaxdel i, kofeinis qarxnebis anarCenebi).

organul -mineral urs ekuTvnis iseTi sasuqebi, roml ebic Tavis Sedgeni l obaSi Seicaven rogorc organul, ise mineral ur nivTierebas, aseTia: humatamoniumi, gumafosi, gumatini da sxva.

baqteriul s miekuTvneba is sasuqebi, roml ebic Seicaven miwaTmoqmedebisaTvis saWiRo mikroorganizmebs, aseTbia nitragini, azotogeni, fosforbaqterini da sxva.

sasuqebi niadagsa da mcenareze moqmedebis mixedviT iyofian: 1) pirdapir moqmedi da 2. arapi pirdapir moqmedi.

pirdapir moqmedia is sasuqi, romel ic SeaqvT niadagSi mcenarisaTvis saWiRo sakvebi nivTierebis raodenobis gadidebis miznIT, aseTia: azotiani, fosforiani, kaliumani, mikrosasuqebi da sxva.

arapindapirmoqmedia yvel a is sasuqi, romel ic SeaqvT niadagSi am ukansknel is fizikur-qimiuri da biol ogiuri Tvisebebis gaumj obesebis mi zni T. aseTia: kiri, TabaSiri, gogirdi da baqteriul i sasuqebi.

sakvebi nivTierebis Semcvel obis mixedvit sasuqebi iyofa agreTve or j gufad:
1) cal mxrivi anu martivi da 2) mralval mxrivi anu rTul i.

cal mxrivi sasuqebi Seicaven mcenarisatvis saWiro mxol od erT el ements, aseTia: natriumis gvarj il a, azotJavaamoniumi, ql oramoniuni, superfosfati da sxva.

mralval mxriv moqmedi sasuqi ki Seicavs ramdenime sakveb el ements, aseTia: amofosi, nitrofoska,, kaliumis gvarj il a da sxva.

mineral uri sasuqebi

mineral ur sasuqebs miekuTvneba azotiani, fosforiani, kaliumiani, mikro da kompl eqsuri sasuqebi.

azotiani sasuqebi. arCeven azotiani sasuqebis oTx formas; nitratul s, amoniakurs, nitratul - amoniakurs da amidurs.

amoniakuri sasuqebi. mat miekuTvneba ammoniumis sul fati, ammoniumis ql oridi, Txevadi amoniaki, amoniakis wyal i da amikati.

amoni umis sul fati $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$. Seicavs 21% azots da 24% gogirds. wyal Si kargad xsnadi TeTri an monacrisfro wril kristal uri fxvnili ia. ammoniumis sul fati kargi fizikuri Tvisebebis mqonea. axasiaTebs susti Hhigroskopiul oba, igi fiziol ogiurad mJave sasuquia. erTi da imave nakvetze misi Setana zedized ar SeiZI eba radgan gamJavebas iwevs. ammoniumis sul fati pirvel rigSi rekomenedebul ia rogorc ZiriTadi ganoyierebis sasuqi.

amikuri wyal i Seicavs 20,5% azots. misi transportireba da Senaxva SeiZI eba 1-2 atmosferul i wnevis gamZI e cisternebit. amoniakis wyal s mcire dozebit i yeneben mecxovel eobaSi sakvebis azotiT gasamdidrebl ad

amikati warmoadgens ammoniumis gvarj il is wyal xsnars, romel ic gajerebul ia amoniakiT. Seicavs 30-45% azots. sawyobi dan mindorsi amikati gadaaqvT special uri avtocisternebit.

nitratul i sasuqebi. natriumis gvarj il a (NaNO_3) Seicavs 15,5% azots. TeTri kristal uri maril ia. wyal Si kargad ixsneba. sustad higroskopiul ia da fiziol ogiurad tute azotiani sasuquia. misi sistematiuri gamoyeneba erTi da i give nakvetze ar SeiZI eba radgan iwevs misi fizikuri Tvisebebis gauaresebas. natriumis gvarj il a nadagis mSTanTqav kompl eqsSi ar Seikaveba da advil ad irecxeba qveda fenebSi. ami tom umj obesia gamovi yenoT gamokvebis saxiT.

amiduri formis azotiani sasuqebi. Sardovana $\text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_2$ Seicavs 46% azots da kaliumis cianami di CaCN_2 azoti 19-20 %. TeTri feris kristal uri, an granul irebul i

nivTierebaa, wyal Si kargad ixsneba, higroskopiul ia. misi gamoyeneba ZiriTadad gamokvebis drosaa mi Rebul i.

kal ciumis cianamidi CaCN₂. Seicavs 20-35% azots. Savi an muqi nacrisferi fxvnili ia. iwevs Tvalisa da sasunTqi organoebis I orwovani garsis anTebas, Si is kans. fiziol ogiurad tute maril ia. amis gamo misi Setana rekomendebul ia mJave niadagebze Tesvis wina kul tivaciis dros. misi uaryofiTi Tvisebebi, rom Semciordes masSi ureven navTis zeTs anda misgan amzadeben granul irebul sasuqs.

fosforiani sasuqebis gamoyeneba dadebit gavl enas axdens yvel a sasofi o-sameurneo kul turis mosavl ianobaze. misi efeqt gansakuTrebit didia azotian sasuqebTan erTad. fosforiani sasuqebi iyofa wyal xsnad, naxevradxsnad da Znel adxsnad formebad.

wyal xsnadi fosforiani sasuqebi. superfosfati fosforiani sasuqebis ZiriTadi warmomadgenel ia ganasxvaveben martiv da ormag superfosfats. martivi superfosfati Seicavs 16-20% P₂O₅, moruxo monacrisfero fxvnili ia, aqvs damaxasiaTebel i suni da mJave reaqcia. niadagSi Seitaneba rogorc ZiriTad ganoyierebaSi xvnis win, ise Tesvis dros da damatebiT gamokvebaSi.

ormagi superfosfati fosforiT mdidari koncentrirebul i fosforiani sasuqia. Seicavs 42-45% P₂O₅ nacrisferi fxvnili ia. gamoiyeneba ZiriTad ganoyierebaSi, Tesvis dros da damatebiT gamokvebaSi

precipitati Seicavs 35% P₂O₅, TeTri an Ria nacrisferi kargi fizikuri Tvisebebis mqone fxvnili ia. ar axasiaTebi higroskopiul oba da Sebel tva. niadags atutianebs. misi Setana SeiZI eba mxol od mJave niadagebze ZiriTad ganoyierebaSi. gamokvebaSi efeqts ar iZI eva.

fosforitis fqvil i Seicavs 19-25% fosfors, fxvnili ia. wyal Si Znel ad xsnadia. aqvs tute reaqcia. gamoiyeneba mJave niadagebze.

kal iumiani sasuqebi. kal iumi niadagSi Sedarebit meti raodenobiT moi poveba vidre azoti da fosfori, is mcenaris kvebis aucil ebel i el ementia.

kal iumis ql oridi KCl Seicavs 56% K₂O. TeTri feris kristal uri maril ia wyal Si kargad ixsneba, aqvs mJave reaqcia. Seitaneba ZiriTadi xvnis win.

40 % kal iumis maril i wyal Si kargad xsnadi narinj isferi an wiTel i kristal uri maril ia, axasiaTebi umniSvnel o higroskopiul oba da mJave reaqcia. gamoiyeneba ZiriTadi xvnis win.

kal iumis sul fati. kal iumis sul fatis SedgeniL obaSi Sedis 48% K₂O, TeTri feris wril kristal uri nivTierebaa, axasiaTebi kargi fizikuri Tvisebebi, ar ibel teba. mJave reaqcia aqvs. gamoiyeneba yvel a kul turis ZiriTad ganoyierebaSi.

nacari. warmoadgens sxvadasxva mcenareul nivTierebaTa dawvis produqts. nacari erTerTi Zvirfasi koncentrirebul i mineral uri sasuqia. mis Semadgenl obaSi Sedis kaliumi, fosfori, kiri da zogierti mikroel ementi.

kompl eqsuri sasuqebi. kompl eqsuri sasuqebi ewodeba iseT sasuqebs, roml is Sedgenl obaSi Sedis mcenarisaTvis saWiro 2-3 da meti sakvebi el ementi. kompl eqsuri sasuqebi iyofa rTul, kombinirebul anu rTul Sereul da Sereul sasuqebad.

rTul i sasuqebi Tavis mxriv or j gufad iyofa: 1. ormag rTul da 2. sammag rTul sasuqebad. ormagi rTul i sasuqi Seicavs or sakveb el ements, mag. azotsa da fosfors, azotsa da kaliums an fosforsa da kaliums. aseTebs miekutvneba amonizirebul i superfosfati, amiakuri superfosfati, amofosi, diamofosi da sxva.

sammag rTul i sasuqi ewodeba iseTebs, roml ebic Seicaven azots, fosfors da kaliums magal iTad nitroamofoska da sxva.

Sereul i sasuqebi. Serul i sasuqebi ewodeba iseTebs, roml ebic miReba martivi sasuebis meqanikuri Serevis gziT. Sereul i sasuqebis momzadebisas saWiroa dacul i iqnes garkveul i pirobebi.

mikrosasuebi. mikroel ementebis Semcvel sasuebs mikrosasuebi ewodeba. maT miekutvneba boris, manganumis, TuTiis, spil enZisa da kobal tis Semcvel i sasuqebi.

boriani mikrosasuebi dan sofi is meurneobaSi iyeneben: bormJavas, bormanganumis narCenebs da sxva.

manganumi an mikrosasuebi dan farTod iyeneben: manganumis sul fats, manganumis ql orids, manganumis gvarjil as da sxva.

TuTiani mikrosasuebi dan ZiriTadar iyeneben TuTiis sul fati da TuTisql oridi.

spil enZiani mikrosasuebi dan sofi is meurneobaSi ZiriTadar iyeneben; spil enZis sul fats, spil enZis ql orids, spil enZis gvarjil as da sxv. mikro sasuebs iyeneben Sesasxurebl ad da niadagSi Sesatanad.

organul i sasuqebi

organul i sasuebis rol i didia niadagis nayofierebisa da sasofi o-sameurneo kul turebis mosavl ianobis amaRI ebaSi organul i sasuqebi Seicaven TiTqmis yvel a sakvebi el ementebsa da naxSirorJangs.

organul i sasuqebi marTali ia Seicaven mcenarisaTvis saWiro ZiriTadar sakveb el ementebs, magram maTi procentul i Semcvel oba erTob mcirea. amitom organul i sasuebis dadebiTi moqmedeba mcenareze arsebiTad mdgomareobs maTi SetaniT niadagi mdidrdeba humusiT, umj obesdeba misi biologiuri, fizikuri, qimiuri da fiziko-qimiuri Tvisebeti, wyl isa da haeraciis reJimi. diddeba STanTqmis tevadoba, fuZeebit maZRrobiS xarisxi, buferoba da sxva Tvisebeti fizikur, fizikur-qimiur da biologiuri procesebis gaumj obesebaSi.

organul sasuebs miekuTvneba nakel i, torfi, torfkompostebi nakel is wunwuxi da mwvane sasuebi.

nakel i. nakel i mecxovel eobis anarcenia. is Seicavs mcenarisTvis saWiro yvel a el ements. ixrwneba ra niadagSi, nakel i amdi drebs niadags da atmosferos naxSiroJangi T, romel ic organul i nivTierebis warmoqmnis wyaroa. nakel is gavl eniT izrdeba niadagis wyl is Sekavebis unari, misi Tbotevadoba, umj obesdeba niadagis fizikuri Tvisebebi. msubuqi qviSnari niadagi misi gavl eniT xdeba ufro bmul i, xol o mZime meqanikuri Sedgenil obis Tixnari ufro fxvieri, iol ad dasamuSavebel i. gaangariSebul ia, rom 40 t nakel is SetaniT niadagSi Sedis 500 kg mikroorganizmi, roml ebic iweven niadagis mikrobiologiuri procesebis gaZl ierebas. yovel i tonakel i yvel a tipis niadagSi 1 centneriT zrdis sasofi o-sameurneo kul turebis mosaval s (1 centner mosaval ze gadayvani T). varCevT ori tipis nakel s: safenians da usafenos, anu Txevads. cxovel is eqskrementi ki Sedgeba magari da Txevadi masisagan. cxovel ebis saxeobis. sakvebis Sedgenil obis mixedvi icvl eba magari da Txevadi gamonayofis Sedgenil oba. miRebul i nakel is raodenoba erT sul saqonel ze icvl eba cxovel ebis saxeobis mixedvi T (cxril i 3)

erT sul msxvil rqosan saqonel ze 1 wel Si miRebul i nakel is raodenoba (t) cxr.#3

Bbagaze yofnis dros, xangrZl i oba (dReebi)	cxeni	mxvil fexa cxovel i	cxvari	Rori
220-240	6-7	8-9	0,8-0,8	1,5-2,0
200-220	5-6	7-8	0,7-0,8	1,2-1,5
180-200	4-5	6-7	0,6-0,7	1,0-1,2
180-ze nakel ebi	3-4	4-5	0,4- 0,5	0,8-1,0

nakel is raodenobas angariSoben j ogis cocxal i wonis 25-ze gamravl ebiT. dRe-RameSi 1000 kg cocxal i cxovel i iZl eva: msxvil i rqosani saqonel i -48 kg, cxeni -54 kg nakel s. axal nakel Si sakvebi el ementebis saSual o Semcvel oba Seadgens: azots-0,5; fosfors-0,3; kaliums 0,6%. naxevrad gadamwari nakel i 29% nakel ebs iwonis, vidrenedl i, gadamwari nakel i-47,2%. neSompal a-62,4%. nakel i saukeTeso Sedegs iZl eva torfTan da fosforitis fqvil Tan dakompostebi sas.

torfi da torfiani kompostebi. torfi aris naxevrad gaxrwnil mcenareul i naSTis narevi, romel ic grovdeba Warbi tenianobisa da Jangbadis nakel ebobis pirobebSi. arCeven maRI obis , dabl obis da gardamaval i Waobis torfebs. saSual o maCvenebi ebiT torfSi Sedis : azoti-1,8-3,0%, fosfori-0,2-0,5%, kaliumi- 0,1-0,3 %, magram ZiriTedad Znel ad misawdom formebsi. masSi praqtkul ad ar aris mikroel ementebi. torfis sufta saxiT

gamoyeneba efeqturi ar aris, radgan gaweul i xarj ebi mis mopovebaze, gadazi dvaze da Setanaze ver anazRaurdeba mosavl is matebit. amis gamo torfs akomposteben nakel Tan, wunwuxTan, fekal ebTan da umateben mineral ur da organul sasuqebs. nakel Tan dakompostebas akeTeben niadagSi Setanamde 2-9 TviT adre. Setanis dozebi igivea, rac nakel is sufta torfi orj er meti unda Seitanon.

mwane sasuqi. (sideracia). mwane sasuqSi nedl i mcenareul i masaa, Caxnul i niadagSi misi organul i nivTierebit da azotiT gamdidrebi saTvis. am miznit datesiI mcenareebs sideratebi ewodeba. sideratebad gamoyeneba Ziri Tadar parkosani mcenareebi, roml ebic atmosferos xarj ze agroveben niadagSi 160-300 kg azots, koJrebSi baqteria rizobi umis meSveobiT. mwane sasuqad iyeneben sagazafxul o, saSemodgomo da zamTris sideratebs. mwane sasuqebis gamoyenebis oTx formas varCevT: mwane sasuqis aqvitis- wamonazard formas, mwane sasuqis Sual edi formas da mwane sasuqis sacel avi formas. mwane sasuqad datesiI mcenareebs xnaven niadagSi yavil obis da mwane parkebis gamotanis fazasi, radgan am dros mcenare Seicavs yvel aze met, misTvis saWiro sakveb el ementebs, Tanac warmoqmnil i organul i nivTiereba, am fazasi Caxnul i, niadagSi advil ad ixrwneba. sideratebis Caxvna unda moxdes momdevno kul turis Tesvamde 20-30 dRiT adre. mwane sasuqebis Caxnis pirvel wel s mcenares SeuZl ia SeiTvisos Caxnul i masis 30-40% azoti. erTwl ian sideratebs kargi mosavl is SemTxvevaSi SeuZl ia niadagSi daagrovos 160 kg azoti. maval wl iani sideratebi ki agroveben 300 kg azots. mwane sideratebis narCeni azoti agrzel ebs moqmedebas momdevno wel ebSic. mwane sasuqebis organul i nivTiereba aumj obesebs niadagis qimiur, fizikur, fizikur -qimiuri da biol ogiur Tvisbebs. mwane sasuqebis Caxnis dros Semdgomi kul turisaTvis fosforiani da kaliumani sasuqebis Setana aucil ebel ia. mwane sasuqebis efeqturoba damoki debul ia niadagis Tvisbebsa da Caxnul i mwane masis raodenobaze, Caxnis teqnika da vadaze.

mdinaris SI ami. saqarTvel os mTel rig mdinareebs moqvs didi raodenobis ativtivebul organul da mineral ur nivTierebaTa nawil akebi. organul i nivTierebi dan wyal Si ativtivebul ia sxvadasxva xarisxit gaxrnwl i mcenareul i produqtebi, xol o mineral uri nivTierebidan ZiTi Tadar karbonatul i qanebi. wyal Si ativtivebul i nawil akebis raodenoba icvl eba wl is periodebis mixedviT. Semodgomaze da adre gazafxul ze wyal s meti organul i da mineral uri nivTiereba moqvs, vidre zafxul Si. wyal Si ativtivebul i nawil akebis raodenoba izrdeba wviman da nal eqian amindebSi. mdinaris wyal Si ativtivebul i nawil akebis, SI amis Semcvel oba wl is ganmavl obaSi 0,15-0,3%-is fargl ebSi meryeobs. mdinaris SI amSi saSual od Sedis 0,09-2,16% azoti, 0,15-0,52% fosfori, 0,13-0,94% kaliumi da 6,5% kal coumi. dasavl eT saqarTvel osi niadagis mosaSi amavad iyeneben-rionis, cxeniswyl is, gubiswyl is, texuras, sufsis, da sxva

mdinareebis SI ams. ni adagis moSI amvas axdenen rogorc wyl is miSvebiT nakveTebze, i se arxebSi da mdinaris napirebze dagrovil i SI amis nakveTebSi SetaniT. dasavl eT saqarTvel os raionebSi, rogoricaa samtredia, quTaisi, xoni, wyal tubo, abasa, Cxorowyu, zugdidi, wal enjixa da sxva raionebi, didi xania icnoben mdinaris SI amis sasuqad gamoyenebas. mdinaris SI amis gamoyenebiT mkveTrad diddeba sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis mosaval i. kerZod simindis mosaval i saSual od gai zarda 11,9 centneriT heqtarze. SI amis moqmedeba ar ganisazRvreba erTi wl iT. misi Semdgomi moqmedeba ufro metia pirdapir moqmedebasTan SedarebiT. SI amis dozebis winaswari gansazRvra metad Znel ia, radgan, erTi da ige mdinaris SI amis Sedgeni obac ki icvl eba wl is sezonisa da mosul i nal egebis raodenobis mixedviT. saSual od erT heqtarze SeaqvT: 40-50: 60-100 tona SI ami. moSI amva SeiZI eba mTel i wl is ganmavl obaSi. igi ni adagis zedapirze unda moi bnes, rac SeiZI eba Tanabrad, amave dros aucil ebel ia misi mal e Caxvna.

vermokompostebi. vermokompostebi iwarmoeba ni adagSi arsebul i organul i anarcenebis Wiayel ebis mier gadamuSavebiT.

gansakuTrebiT mebostneobaSi, vermi kompostebs gaaCniaT udi desi potencial i mcenareTa zrda-ganvi Tarebis gaumj obesebis saqmeSi. Mmagram rogorc Cans sxvadasxva vermi kompostebsa da kompostebs Soris aris sxvaoba, romel ic dakavSirebul ia sxvadasxva bunebriv mikrofl orasTan da sakvebi el ementebis gansxvavebul Semcvel obasTan.

saqarTvel oSi Asarevel a mcenareebis gavrcel ebi mdgomareoba da maT winaaRmdeg brZol is biol ogiuri RonisZiebebi

a) **sarevel ebi da maT mier gamoweul i ziani:** sxvadasxva avtorebis azriT "sarevel a warmoadgens mavne, ul amazo da sakmaod usargebl o mcenares, an "sarevel a es mcenare romel ic mocemul i pirobebisaTvis SeuTavsebel ia", an "mcenare romel ic izrdeba iq sadac sasurvel ia izrdebodes sxva romel imcenare", mcenare romel ic aravi Tar ekonomikur Rirebul ebas ar warmoadgens", "mcenare romel is uaryofiTi Tvisebebi sWarbobs dadebiTs"- da bevri sxva. rogorc aRni Snaven ingl isel i mecnierobi d. al gneni, d. kl ingerni da vol fi, yvel a es ganmarkeba xazs usvams ara imdenad sarevel a mcenareTa mavneobas, ramdenadac maT arasasurvel obas. Pprof. s.akotis ganmarkebiT" sarevel a mcenareebi anu sarevel ebi ewodebaT iseT mcenareebs romel Ta kul tivirebas adami ani ar awarmoebs Tavis i miznebi saTvis".

sarevel a ewodeba TavisTavad mozard bal axeul mcenareebs, romel ebic asarevl ianeben sxvadasxva sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebs. maT didi zianis motana

SeuZI iaT kerZod, sarevel a kul turul mcenareebs ecil eba wyl is, sakvebi nivTierebebisa da mzis sxivuri energiis SeTvisebaSi.

mraval i sarevel a Rero-foTI ebit exveva kul turul mcenares da iwevs mis Cawol as.

dasarevl ianebul i mindvris kul turebis mosavl is aReba gaZnel ebul ia _ isini exvevian kombainis mbrunav nawil ebs da xSirad azianeben maT.

sarevel a mcenareTa Tesl i atenianebs marcvl eul i kul turebis mosaval s, ris gamoc gaZnel ebul ia maTi Senaxva-daxarisxeba.

mraval i sarevel a Seicavs momwaml av nivTierebebs da Tu isini moxvdnen adami anis an cxovel is sakvebSi, waml aven maT. zogierti sarevel a rZes da rZisgan miRebul produqciis xarisxs dabl a swevs-aZl evs cud sunsa da gemos.

sarevel a mcenareebi xel s uwyoben sxvadasxva mavnebl ebisa da daavadebebis gamravl ebas. magal iTad, mxoxavi Wanga-xorbl is Jangas, ZaRI yurZenakartofil is kibos, nacarqaTama-Warxl is cxvirgrzel as gamravl ebas da ssv.

n. a. karpovis monacemebiT sarevel ebis gamo yovel wl iurad ikargeba mTel i mosavl is ?1/4 dan ?1/2 nawil i. sarevel ebi arTmeven kul turul mcenareebs sinATi es, si Tbos, tens, sakveb nivTierebebs. isini xel s uwyoben mcenareTa mavnebl ebisa da daavadebebis gavrcel ebas, aZnel eben sofl is warmoebis meqanizaciis process.

sarevel a mcenareTa mier gamowveul i ziani mil ionobiT maneTs Seadgens, msofl ios miwaTmoqmedeba sarevel ebisagan yovel wl iurad 65 mil ion ton a marcval s kargavs

sasofl o-sameurneo kul turaTa Tesva moyvanis Tanamedrove teqnol ogiis pirobebSi sworad, rom ganisazRvros sarevel a mcenareebTan brZol is RoniszzebaTa srul yofis gzebi, aucil ebel ia detal urad Seviswavl oT maTi saxeobrivi Sedgeni loba, formirebis kanonzomierebani zonal uri teqnol ogiis porobebSi.

sarevel ebs uwodeben yvel a im mcenareebs, romel bic sasofl o-sameurneo kul turaTa naTesebSi izrdebian da Tavisi arsebobiT uaryofiT gavl enas axdenen mosaval ze da produqciis xarisxze.

mindorTa dasarevl ianebis xasiaTi icvl eba kl imaturi pirobebis, kul turis Taviseburebebis, niadagis Taviseburebis misi damuSavebis sistemis, qimiuri margvl is da sxvaTa mixedviT. amitom aucil ebel ia yovel mindorsi periodul ad tardebodes sarevel a mcenareTa aRricxva. yovel i Semdgomi Catarebul i aRricxva gviCvenebs Catarebul i Roniszzebebis Sedegad momxdar cvl il ebebs. am gziT miRebul i masal is anal izi da misi agroteqnikastan dakavSireba Sesazi ebl obas iZl eva adgil obrivi pirobebis Sesabamisad SemuSavdes sarevel ebTan brZol is ufro metad efektiani xerxebi.

prof. g. qeSel aSvil i amtkicebs, rom saqarTvel oSi mcenareTa darai onebis Tval sazrisiT mkveTr pirobebTan gvaqvs saqme, radgan misi aRmosavl eTi, samxreTi da

dasavl eTi nawi l ebi bunebrivi pirobebiT didad gansxvavdebian erTmaneTi sagan. Tavis mxriv, dasavl eT saqarTvel os mcenareul oba, saerTod da sarevel a mcenareul oba, kerZod, imiT gamoirCeva, rom maT Soris ufro metad gvxdvdeba zomieri havisa da gansakuTrebiT teniani subtropikebis mcenareul oba.

aRmosavl eT da samxreT saqarTvel os dasaxl ebul mxareSi adamiani bunebaze zemoqmedebiT ufro metad iwevs cvl il ebebs, vidre kaxeTsa da dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi. mkveTri cval ebadoba SeimCneva gansakuTrebiT qarTI sa da garekaxeTiS vakeebsa da mTis ferdobebze gavrcel ebul i sarevel ebis ZiriTadi Sedgenil oba mainc erTgvarovnebiT xasiaTdeba. aRsani Snavia agreTve, rom vel is bal axa mcenareul obis didi nawi l i SeWrii ia saxnav-saTes savargul ebze da sarevel a mcenareebad gvevl inebian.

saqarTvel oSi g.qeSel aSviI is monacemebiT 970 saxeobaze meti sarevel a mcenarea, rac respubl ikis fl oris 23 procentia. cnobili ia, rom 1930 wl amde sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis naTesebSi daaxl oebiT 300 saxeobis sarevel a bal axi gvxdvdeba, erT kvadratul metrze saSual od modioda 300-500 cal i sarevel a da sarevel ebis procenti 80-s Seadgenda. 1965 wl isaTvis sarevel aTa raodenoba respubl ikis masStabiT saSual od erT kvadratul metrze 30-50 cal amde Semcirda. vfigrobT es movl ena gamoiwia respubl ikis imdroindel i mTavrobis mier sarevel ebis winaRmdeg efekturi RonisZiebebis sistematieri gatarebit. Tumca sarevel ebis ZiriTadi Semcireba moxda erTwl ianebis xarj ze. regionebis mixedviT saxnav-saTesi miwebi erTimeorisagan gansxvavdebian, rogorc dasarevl ianebis xasiaTiT, ise iq gavrcel ebul i saxeobaTa raodenobiT. ZiriTadad qarTI isa da kaxeTiS raionebisaTvis damaxasiaTebel ia stepis mcenareul obidan SemoWrii i sarevel ebi. Ti Tqmis yvel gan gvxdvdeba ufro gavrcel ebul i sarevel ebis zogierti saxeoba: Svriuka, xvarTql a, TeTri nari, Tero, feriscval a, rZiana, xovera, yanis WI eqi. Sal ga bal axi, Zal zed gavrcel ebul i da Znel ad mosaspobi sarevel ebia mxoxavi Wanga, jijl aya, Svriuka, qvapura, ambrozia, abreSuma, qinzara, gl erta, nacarpaTama, vardkaWaWa, birka, yviteli zizo, mraval ZarRva, baia, bol oka, Zurwebi, Sal afa, burcxa da sxva.

aqi iq iseTi sarevel ebic gvxdvdeba, roml ebic damaxasiaTebel ia ama Tu im adgil isaTvis (abezari sarevel ebia) magal iTad, Wiota, I aSqara, mwara, qinzara, vel uri kanafi, maxobel i mindvris nari da sxva.

amgvarad, aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os mindvris kul turebis ZiriTadi sarevel ebs Seadgens 17 saxeoba, roml Ta Sexvedril oba 80-100%-ia. rogorc aRmosavl eT saqarTvel os ise dasavl eT saqarTvel oSi sarevel a mcenareta Sedgenil oba metad mraval ferovania. aq ufro metad gvxdvdeba zomieri havisa da teniani subtropikebis

mcenareul oba, qserofitebi ki-nakl ebad gavrcel ebul i sarevel ebis umetesoba adgil obriv floras mieuTvneba.

kol xeTis dabI obis sarevel a mcenareTa Sedgenil obis Seswavl am gviCvena, rom aq farTodaa gavrcel ebul i maTi 200 saxeoba. mindvris kul turebs ufro metad vnebs Semdegi sarevel ebi: mamul a, Sal afa, gl erta, qasra, mxoxavi Wanga, wal ika, xvarTql a, mindvris nari, eweris gvimra, babuawvera, vardkaWawa, burcxa, tyis Wortana, mwyerfexa, Zurwebi, yanis WI eqi, c xenis kuda, jijl aya, wiwmateI a, JunJruki, abreSuma, nacarqaTama, danduri, bambukis bal axi, Roris birka, I akartia, ambrozia da sxva.

arsebul i monacemebis safuzvel ze, am mxarisatvis SeiZI eba dasarevl ianebis ramdenime tipi davasaxel oT. magal iTad, vakeebis al uviuri ni adagebisaTvis damaxasiaTebel ia: mamul a, Roris birka, I akartia, gl erta da zogierti sxva. ferdobebze umetes SemTxvevaSi gavrcel ebul ia: Cveul ebri vi namikrefia, kavkasiuri uro, yvitel i Zurwa da sxva. samxreT daqanebaze-I akartia. Tu awara guriaSi, sadac wiTel miwa niadagebia gavrcel ebul i, erT-erTi Cveul ebri vi da amave dros abezari sarevel aa qasraa, Crdil oeT raionebSi Warbobs I akartia da Sal afa. amave dros SeimCneva abezari sarevel ebi mwyerfexa, yvitel i Zurwa, ambrozia da sxva.

aq CamoTvl il i Znel ad mosaspobi sarevel ebi did ziars ayeneben mraval wl iani axal gazrda nargavebs, saneergeebs da bostan-baRceul kul turebis naTesebs.

Ksarevel a mcenareTa kl asifikacia cxr. #4

araparaziti		paraziti	
mokl exnovanebi	mraval wl ovanebi	parazitebi	Nnaxevrad parazitebi
efemerebi sagazafxul o: saadreo sagvi anio mozamTre saSemodgomo orwl ianebi	fesuriani fesvnayariani bol qvi ani tuberianebe mxoxavi mTavar fesuriani funj a fesvianebe	Reros fesvis	fesvis

amrigad, dasavl eT saqarTvel os mindvris kul turebis ZiriTadi sarevel ebis 31 saxeobaa, romel Ta Sexvedril oba 70-100%-ia. xSiria, magram yvel gan ar gvxvdeba 18 saxeoba-Sexvedril oba-40-70%; bostan baRceul kul turaTa naTesebSi gvxvdeba 30 saxeoba-Sexvedril oba 80-100%, xSiria, magram yvel gan ar gvxvdeba 15 saxeoba, romel Ta Sexvedril oba 40-80 %-ia.

aRsani Snavia isic, rom saqarTvel os bunebri vi saTib-saZovrebi cudi eqspl oataciisa da mouvl el obis gamo Zal ze dasarevl ianebul ia. umetesad gavrcel ebul ia svedasxva abezari sarevel a: Zigva, anu qisriba, marmuwi, urci, Sxama.

asevea sagazafxul o saZovrebzec. sadac gvxvdeba sxvadasxva nari, baia, RiRil o, da sxva. maTSoris mindvris gviril ac, roml is gavrcel ebi s ZiriTadi keraa dmanisis rai oni. gvxvdeba agreTve barsic, kerZod muxranis vakeebze da sxvaganac.

gansakuTrebui interess iwevs saqarTvel oSi gavrcel ebui i sakarantino sarevel a mcenareebi: avSanfoTI iani ambrozia, samnakvTiani ambrozia, karol inis ZaRI yurZena, mwara, abreSuma da sxva.

sarevel a mcenareebi da maT wi naaRmdeg brZol is saSual ebebi

sasofl o sameurneo kul turaTa naTesebis da nargavebis dasarevl ianebasTan sabrZol vel ad mimarTaven garkveul RonisziebaTa kompl eqs. am RonisziebaTa kompl eqsis Catareba sawindaria sarevel a mcenareTa raodenobis Semci rebi sa da mosavl ianobis gadi debis. dasarevl ianebis wi naaRmdeg Casatarebel i RonisziebaTa kompl eqsi iyofa Semdeg j gufebad: gamafrTxil ebel i da mospobiTi. gamafrTxil ebel i RonisziebiS Catareba saSual ebas iZI eva Tavidan iqnas acil ebui i naTesebis Tu nargavebis dasarevl ianeba. amasTan ixSoba is gzebi, saidanac SeiZI eba gavrcel des savargul ebze sarevel a.

sarevel a mcenareTa wi naaRmdeg brZol is RonisziebaTa sistemis SemuSavebi saTvis safuZvi ad aiReba sarevel a mcenareTa biol ogiuri Tavisbureebi, maTi saxeobrivi Sedgenil oba, dasarevl ianebis xarisxi da xasiaTi.

sarevel a mcenareTa raodenoba, saxeobrivi Sedgenil oba sistematiurad icvl eba sxvadasxva faqtoris, kl imatis, niadagis, sarwyavi wyl is, qaris, brZol is RonisziebaTa sistemis, niadagis damuSavebis, cxovel is, frinvel is, gamoyenebul i saTesl e masal is da sxvaTa gavl eniT. amitom sarevel a mcenareTa wi naaRmdeg brZol a warmatebul i, rom iyoS, yovel wl iurad unda mimdinareobdes sarevel a mcenareTa aRricxva da mis safuZvel ze dasarevl ianebis rukis Sedgena da brZol a.

yovel i ve es saSual ebas mogvcems agreTve ganvsazRvrot ganxorciel ebui brZol is RonisziebaTa Sedegi da SevitanoT garkveul i koreqtireba arsebul brZol is RonisziebaTa sistemaSi.

sarevel a mcenareTa wi naaRmdeg brZol is Roniszieebi iyofa or j gufad: gamafrTxil ebel i da mospobiT brZol is Ronisziebedad.

gamafrTxil ebel i Roniszieebi

1. sa Tesi masal is gawmen da sarevel ebi sagan. sarevel ebi sgan gawmendil i da kargad daxarisxebul i Tesl i daTesil unda iqnes racional uri normiT, optimal ur vadebSi, Tesvis progresul i wesiT, amit mivaRwevT imas, rom saTes farTobze kul turis Tesl Tan erTad veRar Seva sarevel a mcenareTa Tesl i; kul tura mTI ianad aavsebs saTes farTobs da Tavisufal i adgil i aRar darCeba

sarevel ebisaTvis; optimal ur vadaSi daTesil i kul tura kargad ganvi Tardeba Tvi T CaaxSobs sarevel a mcenareebs.

g z i s p i r e b i s , R o b i s Z i r e b i s a da sxva msgavsi adgil ebi s wesrigSi moyvana-gawmenda sarevel ebi sagan. gzi spirebis, RobisZirebis da sxva msgavsi adgil ebi sistematurad unda iTibebodes, raTa sarevel ebs ganvi Tarebis saSual eba ar mieces.

n a k e l i s s w o r i Senaxva. zogiertTi sarevel a mcenareTa Tesl saqonl is kuWnawl avSi gavl is Semdeg inarcunebs aRmocenebis unars. nakel is gadawis procesSi ki SesazI ebel ia yvel a sarevel a mcenaris Tesl mma dakargos aRmocenebis unari, radgan nakel is biol ogiuri wiis procesSi gamoiyofa temperatura, romel ic spobs sarevel a mcenareTa Tesl ebs. nakel i unda inaxebedes special ur sanakel e ormoebSi (garkveul i drois ganmavl obaSi) mis srul gadawamde.

k a r a n t i n i orgvaria: Siga da gare. Siga karantini gzas uxSobs rai oni dan rai oniSi, regioni dan regionSi, respubliki dan respublikaSi sarevel ebi s gadatas da maT gamravl ebas; sagareo karantinis amocanaa, ar dauSvas sazRvargareTidan saTesl e masal is, nergebisa da sxva masal ebi s Semotanis dros sarevel a mcenareTa Semoyol eba. sakarantino Roniszzebebia: sakarantino sarevel ebiT dasarevl ianebul i saTesl e masal is dasaTesad gamoyenebisa da gatanis akrZal va, saTesl e masal is partia, roml is gawmenda-gasufTaveba ar xerxdeba sakarantino sarevel ebi sagan, unda moi spos (daifqvas an daiwvas); sakarantino sarevel ebiT dasarevl ianebul i kerebi saswrafod unda ganadgurdes; manqana-iaraRebi, tara, roml ebic gamoyenebul i iyo sakarantino sarevel ebiT dasarevl ianebul i saTesl e masal is gawmendis an gadazi dvisaTvis, gul dasmiT unda gaiwmindos; narcenebi, roml ebic gamoiyo sakarantino sarevel ebiT dasarevl ianebul i saTesl e masal is gawmendis dros unda daiwvas.

sakarantino sarevel ebad miCneul ia: ambrozia, mwara, Sal afa, abreSumas yvel a saxeoba, tyis Wortana, I akartia, ekl iani ZaRI yurzena, mrgval i Tavnaskva, sqel nayofa sofora, mrgval i ciperusi, mawaqi, jijl ayisebri aksirisi.

gamafrTxil ebel i zomebi winaaRmdegobas uweven sarevel ebi s Semotanasa da gamravl ebas mindvrebze. aseT Roniszzebebs miekuTvnebi an: Tesl brunvaSi kul turata swori morigeoba. saTesl e masal is gul dasmiT gawmenda. Tesvis optimal iri normebis, vadebi sa da wesebis dacva. darionebul i jisebis gamoyeneba. sarevel ebi s Tavis droze ganadgureba. mosavl is Tavis droze da maral xarisxovnad aRema. cxovel Ta kveba dafqul i mcenareTa anarcenebiT. niadagis ganoyierebis mizniT mxol od gadamvari nakel is gamoyeneba. sarevel ebi s sawinaaRmdegobis karantinis dacva.

sarevel ebis mospobiTi RonisZiebebi mimarTul ia uSual od sarevel ebis, maTi Tesl ebis da vegetatiuri nawil ebis meqani kuri, biol ogiuri da qimiuri saSual ebeti T mospobi saken.

agroteqnikur-meqani kuri wesi T sarevel ebi ispoba ni adagdamamuSavebel i manqanebi sa da iaraRebis samuSao organoebiT. gaRivebis unaris mqone sarevel aTa Tesl ebisaTvis metad gavrcel ebul ia provokaciul i wesi, kul turul mcenareTagan Tavisufal periodSi sarevel a bal axebis gaRivebisaTvis maqsimal urad xel Semwyobi pi roebis Seqmna. gaRivebul i da aRmocenebul i sarevel ebi sxvadasxva iaraRiT ispoba.

biol ogiuri wesi T sarevel ebis mospoba gansakuTrebiT mni Svnel obas iZens garemos pestici debiT dabinzurebis probl emasTan dakavSi rebiT. kul turul mcenareTa Tvisebebisa da sarevel ebis saxeobrivi SedgeniI obis mixedviT iyeneben ramdenime xerxs.

mwerbis da nematodebis gamoyeneba. mwaras dasaTrgunad iyeneben mwaras nematodas RiWasi-fOTol Wamiis mweris matl ebs, j varosanTa-rafsis mxerxavas, xvarTql ebis-cxvirgrZel ebs. mzesumziras naTesebSi buzi kel aptaras mcenareze sdebs kvercxs da 70%-nde amcirebs mis saTesl e produqtial obas. avSanfoTI iani ambroziis wi naaRmdeg – ambroziis xvatars.

fitopatogenuri mikroorganizmebi azi aneben sarevel ebis vegetatiur da generatiul organoebis. soko pucinisa da Jangas sporebi mkveTrad amcireben fotosintezur funqcionirebas da iweven TviT mindvris naris daRupvas. al ternariozis sokos sporebi xdebian ra abreSumas Reroebze, swrafad Rivdebian, mravl debian da ori kviris ganmavl obaSi kl aven mcenare parazits. mwaras wi naaRmdeg iyeneben mwaras Jangas.

mospobiTi RonisZiebebi

sarevel a mvenareebis wi naaRmdeg brZol is qimiuri RonisZiebebi:

saToxni kul turebis dacva sarevel ebi sagan agroteqnikur- meqani kuri wesi T. am wesi T sarevel ebi ispoba ni adag damamuSavebel i manqanebi sa da iaraRebis samuSao organoebiT. dasarevl ianebul nakveTze kul turul mcenareTagan Tavisufal periodSi xdeba sarevel aTa provokaciul i aRmoceneba da Semdeg maTi Caxvna ni adagSi.

sarevel a mcenareTa mospobis es wesi gamoi yeneba ni adagis Tesvis wina da Tesvis Semdgomi damuSavebis dros.

fesurebis gamofitvis metodi. fesurebis gamofitvis metodis dros xdeba ni adagis zedapirze gamoCenil i fesvnayariani sarevel ebis rozetebis mraval jeradi mowra (mindvris nari, Roris qada, RiWa, mware, xvarTql a da sxva.) amasTan, Cqardeba kvirtebis gaRviZeba da axal i wamonazardis warmoqmna.

erTdrooul ad swrafad ixarj eba sakvebi el ementebis maragi, rac sarevel ebis gamofitvas da daRupvas iwevs fesurebis amoxuTvas iyeneben mxoxavi Wangis. gl ertas,

Svi tasa da sxvaTa gamravl ebis vegetatiuri organoebis mosaspobad, Rrmad-kvl is fskerze Caxvnis gziT. am SemTxvevaSi niadags j varedinad amuSaveben di skosebi iaraRebiT fesvebis ZiriTadi masis ganl agebis siRrmeze (10-12 sm).

vegetatiuri masis daqucmacebis Sedegad swrafad i RviZeben "miZinebul i" kvirtebi. wamonazardis gakeTebisTanave unda moxdes maTi Caxvna wi nmxvnel iani guTniT. kvl is fskerze Cayril i fesurebis nawil akebi gaRviZebul i kvirtebiT umravl es SemTxvevaSi ar izi evian aRmonacens, radgan daxarj es kvebis el ementebis mniSvnel ovani raodenoba, rac ugro wvrl ad aris daqucmacebul i sarevel ebis vegetatiuri masa da rac ugro srul ad aris isini niadagSi Caxnul i miT meti sarevel a daiRueba.

1. **fesurebis gaxmoba.** gval vian periodSi xvnisas fesuras aSroben mzeze, damuSavebis special uri xerxebeiT. isini amoaqvT niadagis zedapirTan axl os, sadac 15-20 dRis Semdeg fesura xmeba da ispoba. mospobiTi RonisZiebebi dan mniSvnel ovani a niadagis damuSavebis swori sistemis ganxorciel eba. nawverl is gonivrul i damuSaveba, kul turul i xvna, mzral ad xvnis, Tesviswina damuSavebis droul ad Sesrul eba, Tesl brunvebis SemoReba da sxva.

gansakuTrebit unda aRiniSnos Tesl brunvis mniSvnel oba sarevel aTa winaaRmdeg brZol is saqmeSi, radgan kul turaTa swori morigeobis dros ispoba mraval i sarevel a.

2. sarevel a mcenareTa winaaRmdeg brZol is qimiur meTods mniSvnel ovani adgil i uwiravs mospobiT QRonisZiebebs Soris. sarevel a mcenareTa mosaspobad gamoyenebul qimiur nivTierebebs herbicidebi ewodeba.

herbicidebi warmodgeba I aTinuri si tyvebidan. herba-bal axi, caedre-mokvl a, e.i. bal axis mokvl a.

herbicidebi iyofa or ZiriTad j gufad: 1) mTI iani moqmedebis-spoben yvel a saxis mcenares da 2) SerCeviTi moqmedebis- momakvdinebl ad moqmedeben mcenaris ert romel im j gufze, magal iTad orl ebl ianebze an, piriqiT erTI ebl ianebze. herbicidebis moqmedeba damoki debul ia xmarebul dozaze, romel ic unda dadgindes da dazustdes yovel i cal keul i SemTxvevisaTvis.

herbicidebis toqsikuri moqmedebis sizi iere damoki debul ia mcenareSi mis SeRwevadobaze. masze mniSvnel ovan gavl enas axdens mcenaris anatomur-fiziol ogiuri Tavisburabani: foTI is sidi de, xaoianoba, mdebareoba, bageebis gaadgil eba da sidi de, sanTI ise bri fifqis arseboba, razedac damoki debul ia herbicidebis xsnarIT mcenaris dasvel eba, fermentebis Sedgenil oba, aqturopa da sxva.

mcenareze moqmedebis xasiaTis mixedvit SerCeviTi da mTI iani moqmedebis herbicidebi iyofa or j gufad: sistemur an mcenareSi gadanacvl ebad da kontaqturi herbicidebad.

sistemuri moqmedebis herbicidebi mgrZnobiare mcenaris foTol ebze fesvebze moxvedrisas SeiWrebian qsovili SigniT da maTi gadanacvl eba mcenaris organizmSi xdeba WurWel gamtari sistemis meSveobiT. sistemuri moqmedebis herbicidebi Tavis mxriv iyofa or j gufad: niadagSi Sesatani herbicidebi, romel Ta mcenareSi SeRweva xdeba fesvTa sistemis meSveobiT da miw szeda nawil ebze Sesatani herbicidebi, romel ebic mcenaris organizmSi xvdeba ZiriTadad foTI ebis meSveobiT.

pirvel i j gufis herbicidebis Setana xdeba niadagSi Tesvamde, Tesviswina damuSavebisas an Tesvis Semdeg, aRmocenebamde 2-3 dRiT adre.

kontaqturi moqmedebis herbicidebiT ziandeba foTI is an Reros is nawil ebi, romel ebsac uSual od Seexeba herbicidebis xsnari.

naTesebis herbicidebiT damuSaveba SeiZI eba mTI iani (mTel i mindvrisaTvis), mwkrivul i (saToxni kul turebis farTomwkriviani naTesebis aTvis). I entiseburia (saToxni kul turebis mwkrivTSorisebSi). naTesebis herbicidebis Sesxureba unda moxdes Tanabrad ganmeorebiTi damuSavebis gareSe.

niadagis damuSavebis sistema

niadagis damuSavebis xerxebi da amocanebi

niadagis damuSaveba aris adamianis kul turul meqanikuri zemoqmedeba niadagze misi nayofierebis gadi debis mi zniT. niadagis damuSavebis dros sxvadasxva sasofi o-sameurneo iaraRebiT xdeba zedafenis gafxviereba.

wl is ganmavl obaSi saxnav fenaSi garkveul i cvl il ebebi xdeba, romel ic sasicocxl o faqtorebze uaryofiTad moqmedebs. niadagis zeda Sre irRveva niadagis mraval j eradi meqanikuri damuSavebiT, nal eqebisa da sxva mizezebiT, am SemTxvevaSi struqturul i aggregatebi iSI eba sxvadasxva nawil akebad, romel ebic TandaTanobiT kargavs gafxvierebis unars. niadagis swori damuSavebisTvis (niadagis nayofierebis aRsadgenad) aucil ebel ia niadagis saxnavi fenis yovel wl iuri amobrunebiTi damuSaveba.

150-200 wl is winaT, rig SemTxvevaSi Sesabamisi teqnikis uqonl obis gamo miwa ixneboda 10-15 sm siRrmeze. SemdegSi misi siRrme rkinis guTnis SemoRebasTan erTad TiTqmis gaormagda.

i misda mixedviT damuSavebul i niadagi muSavdeba Tu daumuSavebel i, romel i iaraRebiT, ra siRrmiTa da mi zniT, arCeven niadagis ZiriTad (Rrma) da zerel e (zedapirul i) damuSavebas. niadagis damuSavebis amocanaa: gafxvierdes niadagi, gaumj obesdes saxnavi fenis iseTi Seneba (struqtura), rom kargad mowesrigdes wyl is, HHhaerisa da kvebis reJimi, moispos sarevel ebi, xel i Seewyos organul i nivTierebebis.

da kordis daSI as, sasuebis niadagSi kargad CakeTebas, tenis dagrovebas, Sei qmnas mcenaris fesvTa sistemis ganvi TarebisaTvis normal uri pirobebi, gaumj obesdes niadagis sasargebl o mikroorganizmebis cxovel myofel oba, moswordes niadagis zedapiri da momzaddes TesvisaTvis niadagis damuSaveba pirobi Tad sam j gufad iyofa:

1. Ziri Tadi damuSaveba
2. Tesvi swina damuSaveba
3. naTesis movl is sistema.

Ziri Tadi damuSaveba ewodeba winamorbedi kul turis mosavl is aRebis Semdeg niadagis srul siRrmeze xvnas, romel ic tardeba guTnebiT, Rrma gamafxvierebl iT. am dros xdeba niadagis gadabruneba. qveda fenis zeviT amoBruneba, xol o zeda gamtverebul i ustruqturo fenis qveviT moqceva. xvnis dros niadagSi CakeTeba xdeba guTnis mier moWril i sarevel ebiS da mcenareTa anarCenebis.

niadagis mosaxnavad iyeneben sxvadasxva tipis guTans. amJamad farTod gavrcel ebul ia e.w. kul turul i guTnebi. maT kul turul i frTis garda aqvT winmxvnel ic. kul turul i xvnis dros winmxvnel i Wris zeda 10 sm sisqis fenas agdebs kvl is fskerze, xol o Ziri Tadi korpusis mier moWril i qveda fena gadaeyreba zemodan. aseTi operacia xel s uwyobs zeda ustruqturo fenisa da sarevel aTa Tesl ebiS siRrmeSi moqcevas.

xvnis simwife

xvnis Catareba yovel Tvis ar SeiZI eba, niadagi ixvneba maSin roca is "simwifeSi". xvniswina simwifis dros niadagSi teni 50-60% unda iyos. xvniswina simwife isazRvreba, rogorc Iaboratoriul i meTodiT ise primitiul adac. Iaboratoriul i meTodiS SemTxvevaSi xdeba niadagis gamoSroba, amiT zustad dgindeba niadagSi tenis raodenoba. primitiul i meTodiS dros xdeba niadagis bariT amoBarva niadags aviRebT xel iT, moVsresT da miwaze maRI idan davancxebiT. Tu niadagi advil ad daiSal a, maSin is xvniswina simwifeSi da SeiZI eba xvna CavataroT, Tu aizil a Warbteniania, an Tu ar daiSal a maSin gamogval ul ia da misi arc erT SemTxvevaSi moxvna ar SeiZI eba. es meTodi zusti ar aris. misi sizuste meurnezea damoki debul i.

xvnis siRrme

xvnis siRrme damoki debul ia niadagis tipze, saxnavi fenis siRrmeze da dasaTes kul turaze. moxvnis siRrmes didi mniSvnel oba aqvs misi wyal gamtarobisa da tentevadobis unaris gasaumj obesebl ad. amasTan xvna aumj obesebs haergamtarobas. moxvnis Sedegad umj obesdeba niadagSi mikrobiologiuri procesebi, ZI ierdeba organul i nivTierebis daSI a .umj obesdeba mcenareTa kvebis rejimi.

niadagis normal ur moxvnis siRrmed iTvl eba 20-22 sm. 30-35 sm siRrmeze moxvna iTvl eba yvel aze karg siRrmed, aseT siRrmeze moxvnias neSompali ani horizonti moeqceva 30-35 sm siRrmeze. xol o amaze Rrmad moxnul s pl antaji qvia.

sxdadasxva niadagi saTvis sxvadasxva kl imatur pirobebSi, Rrma kul turul i saxnavi fenis Seqmnis meTodebi sxvadasxvaa. erTbaSad ar SeiZl eba gatardes niadagi gaRrmaveba da aTviseba. pirvel rigSi unda moxdes niadagi gaRrmaveba. gamaRrmavebel i mimagrebui ia guTanz Rrmad frTis qveS. gamaRrmavebel i warroadgens sol isebr TaTs da bel ts amoubrunebl ad afxvierebs saxnavi Sris qveda Rrma Sres. momdevno wl ebSi amgvarad gafxvierebul i niadagi guTnis TandaTanobi T 2-3 sm-s daRrmavebis gziT nawiI - nawiI ad aireva Cveul ebriv saxnav SreSi. garda ami sa aseT damuSavebul niadagebze SeiZl eba daiTesos bal axi, sadac SetaniI unda iqnes organul i sasuqi, mxol od am gziT Tu SeiZl eba aseTi wesiT damuSavebul i miwebis ganiadageba.

xvnis wesi. xvnis ramdenime wesi arseboms: 1 kval saqcevebad xvna, 2. figurul i xvna da 3. martivi (cal mxrivi).

kval saqcevebad xvnis dros mosaxnavi farTobi iyofa saqcevebad. saqcevis sigre nakveTis sigrZis tol i unda iyoS, sigane guTnis modebis ganis mixedviT unda ganisazRvros. saqcevis TavSi da bol oSi toveben aggregatis mosabrunebel zol s, romel ic ixvneba saqcevebis xvnis damTavrebis Semdeg. xvnis perpendikul arul i mimarTul ebiT. kval saqcevi ixvneba naRarad da nazurgad. nazurgad ixvneba pirvel i da mesame kval saqcevi, naRarad ki meore da meoTxe. momdevno wel s ar SeiZl eba naRari moi xvnas naRarad, nazurgi ki nazurgad. winaARmdeg SemTxvevaSi nakveTis zedapirital Ri sebr formas Rebul obs da masze teqnikiT muSaoba gaZnel deba.

figurul i xvna. araswori konfiguraciis mqone nakveTze awarmoeben figurul xvnas.

figurul i xvnis dros guTani sistemiurad CarTul ia. aseTi wesiT moxvnis dros rCeba gadaubrunebel i bel tebi, razedac rCeba sarevel ebi. amJamad saqarTvel oSi figurul xvnas ar mimarTaven.

martivi (cal mxrivi) xvnis dros bel ti brundeba erTi mimarTul ebiT- marjvniv, xol o meore mimarTul ebis dros marcxniv. aseTi wesiT, mxol od ferdobebs xnaven.

niadagis ufrTo guTniT damuSaveba. am SemTxvevaSi xdeba niadagis damuSaveba bel tis gadabrunebis gareSe. es operacia tardeba t.mal cevis mier Seqmnil i ufrTo guTniT.

ufrTo guTniT moxvnis SemTxvevaSi niadagis zedapirze rCeba, rogorc mcenareTa anarcenebi, i se sarevel a mcenareTa Tesl ebi, mavnebel ebi da daavadebebis gamomwevi organizmebi. am SemTxvevaSi xdeba niadagis zeda nawiI Si organul i nivTierebis dagroveba mcenareTa anarcenebis I pobis Sedegad. ar xdeba niadagis zeda da qveda fenis erTmaneTTan Sereva. ufrTo guTniT niadags xnaven gval vian adgil ebSi. aseTi

wesi T niadagis damuSaveba xel s uwyoobs SromiT i danaxarj ebisa da produqciis TviTRirebul ebis Semcirebas.

niadagis brtyl ad mWrel ebiT damuSaveba. niadagis mWrel ebiT damuSavebisas i yeneben special ur brtyl admWrel Rrmad gamafxvierebel iaraRebs. es iaraRebi niadagis zedapirze tovebes mcenareTa anarcenebis 70-81% da afxviereben niadags 30 sm siRrmeze. zedapirze darCenil i mcenareTa anarcenebi xel s uwyoben qaris siCqaris Senel ebis. Tovl is dagrovebas da rac mTavaria amcirebs eroziul procesebs. niadagis aseTi wesi T damuSavebas mimarTaven qarismieri eroziis adgil ebSi. brtyl ad mWrel ebiT damuSavebisas xel sayrel i pirobebi eqmneba sarevel a mcenareebis gamravl ebis, ami tom aucil ebel ia am wesi T damuSavebisas sarevel ebis winaaRmdeg herbici debis gamoyeneba.

xvna da masze waynebul i

ZiriTadi agroteqnikuri moTxovnebi

kul turul mcenareTa maRal i mosavl is misaRebad niadagis damuSaveba unda tardebodes maRal agroteqnikur fonze. am samuSaoTa Sesrul ebis agroteqnikur moTxovnaTa darRveva mcenareTa zrda ganviTarebis pirobebis gauaresebas iwevs, ri Tac mcirdeba sasofl o sameurneo kul turaTa mosavl ianoba.

xnis ZiriTadi agroteqnikuri moTxovnebia:

1. bel tis srul i gadabruneba da dasi a; mcenareul i narcenebis, kordis, sarevel ebis, sasuqevis srul ad CakeTebis da saer Tod winamorbedi kul turebis narcenebis CakeTebis xarisxi. niadagis moxna wimis dros dauSvebel ia. gaTval i swinebul i unda iqnes dasaTesi kul turis Tavisebureba, amindis pirobebi.

2. xvna unda tardebodes agroteqnikurad Sesaferis vadasa da siRrmeze, Cveul ebriv ara naki eb 22 sm siRrmeze, Txel i niadagebis SemTxvevaSi misi nayofierebis siRrmeze.

3. xvna unda tardebodes uxarvezod, guTnis yvel a korpusi Tanabari sigrzisa da siganis swor kval s unda avl ebdes. xnis damTavrebisTanave kvl is Tavi da bol o unda moi xnas.

4. xnul is siRrme da Txemianoba Tanabari unda iyo. xnis siRrme gadaxra mxol od dasaSvebia 1 sm -s fargl ebSi.

niadagis damuSavebis special uri wesebi. niadagis damuSavebis special ur wesebs miakuTvneba: pl antaji, fenobrivi moxna, frezva da sxva. pl antajs mimarTaven nargaobisaTvis niadagis pirvel adi damuSavebis dros, magal iTad, vazis, xexil is, citrusebis, Txil is, kivis da sxva maval wl iani kul turebis pl antaciis gasaSenebl ad. pl antajis wesi T niadagis moxna SeiZi eba 40-100 sm siRrmeze. pl antaji saWiroa raTa Seiqmnas Rrmad gafxvierebul i niadagis fena, raTa niadagis damuSavebis am wesma xel i

Seuwyos mraaval wl ian kul turebis fesvTa sistemas Rrmad, I aRad ganvi Tarebas, wyl iTa da sakvebiT uzrunvel yofas.

pl antajis wesiT SeiZI eba damuSaveDes mindvris kul turebiSaTvis niadagebi im SemTxvevaSi rodesac niadagi sarevel a mcenareebiT ZI ier iqneba dasarevl ianebul i,, xol o danarCen SemTxvevaSi mindvris kul turebiSaTvis aseTi wesiT niadagis damuSaveba ekonomi urad gamarTI ebul i ar aris.

niadagis fenobrivi wesiT damuSaveba. niadagis humusovani fenis simciris, an qveda horizontSi mavne Carecxil i nivTierebebis Semcvel obis SemTxvevaSi sapl antajo xvna SeuZI ebel ia, am SemTxvevaSi mimarTaven niadagis fenobrivi damuSavebas. amasTan niadagis wyl is Jonvadobis gasaZI ierebl ad da eroziul i procesebis Sesamcirebl ad mimarTaven fenobrivi damuSavebas mcire daqanebis ferdobebzec.

frezva. frezebit niadagis gafxvierebas frezvas uwodeben. am SemTxvevaSi SesaZI ebel ia niadagi gafxvierdes 20-25 sm siRrmeze. Tu frezireba normal urad Catarda maSin ar aris saWiro niadagis Tesviswina damuSaveba sxva xerxebl. frezas farTod iyeneben kol xeTis dabl obze mzime meqani kuri Sedgenil obis niadagebz.

niadagis zedapirul i damuSavebis wesebi da iaraRebi

niadagis zedapirul i damuSaveba mi znad i saxavs niadagis qerqis mospobas, xnul is gafxvierebas, gatkepnili i fenis gafxvierebas, sarevel ebis moWras, Tesl is CaTesvis siRrmemde niadagis gafxvierebas. niadagis zedapirul i gafxvierebis siRrme Seadgens 10-12 sm-s.

niadagis zedapirul damuSavebaSi Sedi: aoSva, kul tivacia farcxva, moSI ei feba, motkepna, nawverl is aCeCva.

a C e C v a moXvnis win, mosavl is aRebisTanave tardeba. aCeCva tardeba di skoebiani iaraRebiT. aCeCvis Sedegad xel sayrel i pirobebi eqmneba sarevel a mcenareTa Tesl ebs aRmocenebisaTvis. aCeCvis Semdeg aRmocenebul i sarevel ebis mospoba SeiZI eba niadagSi CaxvniT, an Sesabamisi herbici debis gamoyenebiT.

a o S v i s dros aCeCvi sgan gansxvavebiT xdeba xnul is gafxviereba, aneul is drogamoSvebiT gafxviereba, xnul Si gaCenil i gamkvrivebul i masis gafxviereba, sarevel ebis moWra. aoSvis dros, roca sarevel ebi mcire raodenobiTaa gamkvrivebul i goroxovani zedapiris gasafxvierebl ad gamoiyeneba diskoebi ani farcxi. tani ani saoSebi gamoiyeneba im SemTxvevaSi, roca xnul is zedapiri daSl illia da sarevel ebi momravl ebul ia.

k u l t i v a c i a tardeba gafxvierebul i fenis gadmoubrunebl ad misi mizani a niadagis gafxviereba, sarevel ebis moWra. kul tivacia tardeba xnul Si da naTesebis mwkrivTSorisebSi. xnul is SemTxvevaSi kul tivaciis mizani a 5-15 sm siRrmeze gafxviereba

bel tis gadaubrunebl ad, xol o mwkrivTSorisebSi kul tivaciis mizania niadagis gafxviereba da sarevel ebis mowra, mineral uri sasuqebis CakeTeba.

f a r c x v i s SemTxvevaSi bel tis gadaubrunebl ad xdeba niadagisa da naTesebis gafxviereba, am SemTxvevaSi niadagis gafxvierebasTan erTad iWreba sarevel ebi da wydeba qveda da zeda fenas Soris kapil arul i kavSiri, rac amcirebs aorTql ebas.

d a S I e i f e b i s (mosworebis) dros xdeba xnul is zedapiris mosworeba. daSI eifebas axdenen adre gazafxul ze dafarcxvamde. daSI eifebiT xdeba tenis aorTql ebis Semcireba. daSI eifebas atareben SI eif-farcxebiT.

m o t k e p n a (gabekva). motkepnis dros xdeba niadagis gamkvrieba, bel tis daSI a da zedapiris mosworeba.

motkepnis dros xdeba Tesl is a da niadagis erTmaneTTan SekavSireba da iqmneba xel sayrel i pirobebi Tesl is Tanabari aRmonacenis misaRebad.

motkepnas axdenen special uri satkepnebiT. arsebobs svedasxva tipis satkepnebi. esenia: 1. cil indrul i gl uvzedapiriani, 2. rgol ebiani, 3. dezebiani, 4. Wdeul i sagoravebi.

m i w i s S e m o y r a . miwis Semoyras awarmoeben ZiriTadar saToxni kul turebis naTesebis, roml is mizania sarevel ebis mowra, niadagis gafxviereba, miwis ESemoyris Sedegad kartofil s gamoqvs damatebiTi wamonazardebi, romel zedac warmoiqmneba tuberebi da izrdeba misi mosaval i. miwis Semoyris SemTxvevaSi siminds gamoqvs damatebiTi sahaero fesvebi, riTac ukeT emagreba niadags da izens met simagres da icavs waqcevisgan qaris dros.

d i s k o e b i a n i f a r c x e b i karg Sedegs iZI eva gakordbul i, yamiri da nawveral is SemTxvevaSi. ustruqturo, mZime Tixa niadagebis dasafarcxad.

r o t a c i u l i f a r c x i a n u T o x i warmoadgens kul tivatorebsa da farcvxebs Soris gardamaval iaraRs, igi saukeTeso saSual ebba niadagis zedapiris gasafxvierebl ad.

niadagis damuSavebis sistemebi

mcenareTa zrda ganvi TarebisaTvis xel sayrel i pirobebis Seqmnis mizniT Catarebul i niadagis damuSavebis sistema gul isxmobs urTiert dakavSirebul agroteqnikuri xerxebis garkveul erTobl i obasa da Tanmi mdevrobas.

niadagis damuSavebis sistema ar aris mudmivi, masSi cvl il ebebis Setana xdeba svedasxva zonaSi niadagur kl imaturi pirobebis, mosayvani kul turis biol ogiuri Tavisburebebis gaTval iswinebiT. niadagis damuSavebis sistemas yofen Semdeg j gufebad: 1. niadagis mzral ad anu sagazafxul o kul turebisaTvis damuSavebis sistema, 2. niadagis damuSavebis sistema saSemodgomu kul turebisaTvis. 3. niadagis Tesviswina da Tesvis Semdgomi damuSavebis sistema. 4. niadagis aneul ad damuSavebis sistema. 5. yamiri miwebis

damuSavebis sistema, 6. buCqarebis da dawaobebul i niadagebis damuSavebis sistema da sxva. unda aRini Snos, rom niadagis damuSavebis mocemul i kl asifikasiacia ar aris srul i vinai dan is ar moicavs niadagis damuSavebis sistemas zonebis mixedvi T.

mzral ad damuSavebis ramdenime saxe arsebobs: 1. nawverl is damuSavebis sistema. 2. saToxni kul turebi sagan ganTavisufl ebil i nakveTis damuSavebis sistema, 3. kordis damuSavebis sistema.

nawverl is damuSavebis sistema.

nawveral i aris TavTavi anikul turebis mosavl is aRebis Semdeg narCeni. nawverl is damuSavebis mizani a: niadagis zedapiris gafxviereba, mosul i nal egebis srul yofil ad STanTqma,

niadagis wyl isa da sakvebis rejmis regul ireba. niadagis dasarevl ianebisa da mavnebel daavadebebis kerebis mospoba.

aqve unda SevexoT nawverl is damuSavebis saki Txm mzral ad damuSavebis sistemaSi zonebis mixedvi T. gval vian da urwyav raionebsi aCeCva dadebiT Sedegs ar izl eva, radganac winamorbedi kul turis aRebis Semdeg Zal ian gamomSral ia da sarevel ebis Tesl ebi ar Rivdeba. aseT pirobebSi aCeCvis Semdeg niadagi unda moirwyas.

aCeCvidan 2-3 kviris Semdeg niadagi ixvneba wi nmxvnel iani guTni T, 22-25 sm si Rrmeze. ferdobebis damuSavebis SemTxvevaSi xvna daqanebis gardigardmo mimarTul ebiT tardeba, raTa niadagi dacul iqnas eroziul i procesebi sagan.

saToxni kul turebi sagan ganTavisufl ebil i nakveTis

mzral ad damuSavebis sistema.

saToxni kul turebi SedarebiT gvian anTavisufl eben nakveTs, saToxni kul turebi niadags fxviers da nakl ebad dasarevl ianebul s toveben. amitom xSir SemTxvevaSi moxvnis nacvl ad, SeiZl eba CavataroT aoSva 10-12 sm, an bel tis gadaubrunebl ad xvna.

saToxni kul turebis Semdeg Tu kvl av saToxni kul turebis Tesvaa gaTval iswi nebul i, maSin aucil ebel ia niadagis Rrmad damuSaveba.

Warbtenian raionebsi saToxni kul turebis Semdeg mizanSewoni l ia niadagis damuSaveba gadavitanot gazafxul isaTvis. aseTi pirobebia kol xeTis dabl obze, sadac uxnal eqianobisa da grunitis wyl is niadagis zedapirtan siaxl ovis gamo SeiZl eba dawaobebas hqondes adgil i.

aseve gazafxul ze xvna dasaSvebia mTian pirobebSi msabuqi Sedgeni l obis niadagebze. es SeiZl eba gamarTI ebil i iyos imiT, rom SemodgomiT moxnul i niadagi advil ad SeiZl eba Caireclos.

kordis damuSavebis sistema.

mraval wl iani bal axebis mkvdar da cocxal i narCenebiT daqsel il zeda fenas kords uwodeben. kordisTvis damaxasiaTebel ia niadagis didi simkvri, miT ufro

mkvrvia is rac ufro didi xnis mouxnavia. kordi damaxasi aTebel ia yamiri da nasveni mi webis aTvis.

kordis damuSavebis Ziri Tadi amocanebia: 1. moispos kordis sicocxl isunarianoba; 2. Seiqmnas kordis daSI is xel sayrel i pirobebi da gaumj obesdes niadagis wyal marTvi, haerovani da kvebi Ti reJimi; 3. sarevel ebis da maTi vegetaciuri organoebis mospoba.

ganaxvaveben bunebriv da xel ovnur kords: bunebrivi kordi yal ibdeba vel urad mozardi bal axeul i mcenareebis dgomis Sedegad. xol o xel ovnuria kordi roca i Teseba mraval wl iani bal axebi ori da meti wl is gamavl obaSi.

kordis damuSavebaze mecnierebis mier mraval i xerxi gamoi cada, romel Tagan mxol od winmxvnel iani guTniT damuSavebam gaamarTI a.

yamiri da nasveni miwebis damuSavebis sistema

mraval wl iani bal axebi T umetesad dafarul , auTvi sebel , mouxnav miwisi nakveTs yamiri ewodeba. xol o iseT miwisi nakveTs, romel ic damuSavebis Semdeg xangrZI ivi droiT mitovebul iqna nasvens uwodeben. yamiri da nasveni miwebi xasiaTdebian maRal i nayofierebi T, aqedan gamodinare maTi aTvi sebas didi mniSvnel oba aqvs. kordi mdidaria mcenarisatvis saWiro yvel a sakvebi el ementebi T, Tumca yvel a isini mcenarisatvis SesaTvi sebel farmaSi ar imyofeba. kordSi arsebul i sakvebi nivTierебbi SesaTvi sebel formaSi, rom gadavidi nen amisaTvis saWiroa ganicadon mineral izacia (daSI a). sakvebma nivTierеббма mineral izacia, rom ganicadon amisaTvis saWiroa baqteriebis cxovel myofel oba. amisaTvis ki saWiroa aerobul i pirobebi. kordSi haeri da Jangbadi ar moZraobs. ami tom saWiroa Catardes niadagis gafxviereba, ise rom koStovani struktura ar daiSal os. yamiri da nasveni miwebi ganicdian tenis nakl ebobas, ami tom maTi damuSavebisas aucil ebel ia Senarcunebul iqnas mtkice koStovani struktura da dagrovil iqnas niadagSi teni.

yamiri da nasveni miwebi unda moixnas aucil ebl ad winmxvnel iani guTnebi T, bel ti kargad unda CakeTdes niadagSi, es SesaZI ebel ia mxol od Rrma xvniT.

kordis Cveul ebrivi xvna 25-30 sm-ia. Tu nakveTi ZI ier dasarevl ianebul ia mraval wl iani fesuriani sarevel ebi T maSin jer diskoebi an farcxit unda dai farcxis da Semdeg unda moixnas. swori agrotekniks pirobebi yamiri da nasveni miwebi di dxans inarcuneben maRal nayofierebas.

niadagis aneul ad damuSavebis sistema

aneul s uwodeben gansazRvrul i drois gamavl obaSi dauTesavad datovebul nakveTs, romel ic dasvenebis periodSi sistemiurad muSavdeba, raTa gaumj obesdes misi nayofiereba, ukeT momaragdes wyl iTa da sakvebi nivTierебbi. damuSavebis sistema gansxvavebul ia imisda mixedvi T, Tu romel i winamorbedis Semdeg unda dai Tesos esa TuU is saSemodgomo kul tura. saSemodgomo Tesvas awarmoeben Ziri Tadad aneul ze, kordze,

saToxni kul turebis Semdeg da nawveral ze. amasTan aneul is Tesl brunvaSi CarTvas sarevel a mcenareTa raodenobis Semcirebasa, niadagis nayofierebis amaRI ebasa da kul turul i mcenareTa mosavl ianobis gazrdis saqmeSi didi mni Svnel oba aqvs.

aneul ebi or gjufad iyofa: sufta da motesil i. sufta aneul i Semodgomisa da dauTesavia gazafxul -zafxul is periodSi (Semodgomadan-Semodgomamde) da masze iTeseba saSemodgomo kul tura mxol od momdevno wel s. magram sagazafxul o kul turasac Tesaven iq sadac saSemodgomo Tesavas ar mimarTaven. adre asaRebi kul turebi motesil aneul ebze gazafxul ze iTeseba, roml ebic xel s ar uSI ian mindvris gaaneul ebis amocanebis Sesrul ebis. iq sadac sakiTxi dgas sofl is meurneobis intensifikasiis Sesaxeb, sufta aneul i Sesaferis kl imatur pirobebSi adgil s uTmobs motesil aneul s, mSral urwyav adgil ebSi. sufta aneul is gamoyeneba ki ufro mizanSewonilla

niadagis aneul ad damuSaveba.

rodesac nakveTi savegetacio periodis ganmavl obaSi Tavisufal ia mosayani kul turisagan, xol o niadagi aris damuSavebul i, fxvieri da sarevel ebisagan sufta - sufta aneul s uwodeben. aseT nakveTze wl is ganmavl obaSi sasofl o-sameurneo produqciis miReba ar xdeba.

sufta aneul s yofen Semdeg saxeebad: a) saSemodgomo anu Savi aneul i, b) sagazafxul o anu adreul i aneul i, g) sagviano aneul i.

nawverl is winaswari aCeCvis Semdeg, saSemodgomo aneul i saTvis, Semodgomaze warmoebs ZiriTadi xvna, xol o momaval i wl is Semodgomamde mindori "gadaSavebul ia", amitomac miiRo Savi aneul is saxel wodeba.

saadreo aneul is efeqturoba mkveTrad izrdeba im SemTxvevaSi Tu Semodgomaze CavatarebT aCeCvas, xol o gazafxul ze droul ad movxnavT. xvna warmoebs wi nmxvnel i ani guTniT, erTdroul ad atareben farcxvasac. sarevel ebis gamoCenisTanave atareben aoSvas diskoebiani saoSiT, ivnisis dasawyisSi atareben Rrma xvnas guTniT, e.i. bel tis gadaubrunebl ad 40-50 sm -is siRrmeze, farcxviT, zafxul is ganmavl obaSi sarevel ebis ganviTarebis mixedviT. sarevel ebis gamoCenis SemTxvevaSi Tesvis win niadagi unda damuSavdes TaTebiani "zigzagebiani" farcxiT da iTeseba sagazafxul o kul tura Semdeg, 3- 4 wl is ganmavl obaSi nakveTi ar ixneba, sagazafxul o kul turis mosavl is aRebis Semdeg 7-8 sm siRrmeze tardeba 1-2 dadi skoeba, gazafxul ze nakveTi dai farcxeba da dai Teseba.

bel tis gadaubrunebl ad moxvna yvel gan gamarTI ebul i ar aris, is damoki debul ia niadagis tipze. aseTi wesiT niadagis damuSaveba miRebul ia mxol od sarevel ebi sgan

sufTa struqturian niadagebze. bel tis gadaubrunebl ad moxvna dasarevl ianebis gadi debas i wvevs.

saadreo aneul is moxvnis vadebi adgil obriv pirobebisda mixedviT cval ebadobs. saukeTesod iTvl eba xvna april -maissi, an araugvianes ivnisis pirvel i dekadi sa. adreul aneul ebze organul i sasuqi SeaqvT ZiriTadi xvnis win, an momdevno gadaxvnis win. xnul is Semdgomi damuSaveba zafxul isa da Semodgomis ganmavl obaSi, imave wesiT da imave vadebSi tardeba, rogorc Savi aneul is damuSavebisas.

sagviano aneul s winaT farTod iyenebdnen erTpironul i gl exuri meurneobis pirobebSi. moxvnamde mindori abal axebul i iyo da saZovrad gamoiyeneboda, Zovebis dros mindori itkepneboda, uaresdeboda niadagis fizikuri Tvisebeti, xvas gvin awarmoebdnen, xnul i uxarisxo iyo da saSemodgomo Tesvisatvis ver aswrebda momwi febas. ami tom aseTi aneul ebi agroRoni szi ebebi dan amoRebul i qna.

kul isebiani aneul i

sufTa aneul is saxesxvaobas kul isebiani aneul i warmoadgens im gansxvavebiT, rom Semodgomaze moxnul mindorze gazafxul -zafxul Si kul isebad-zol -zol ad iTeseba maRal Reroiani mcenareebi, Tovl is dagrovebis, yinisa da qarisagan saSemodgomo naTesis dacvis mizniT.

kul isebiani aneul is ZiriTadi daniSnul ebaa maRal Reroiani mcenareebis Tesvis saSual ebiT mindvrebze Tovl is Sekaveba da niadagSi tenis maragis gadi deba. ami tom kul isebian aneul ebs iyeneben mSral rai onebSi, sadac mcireTovl iani mkacri da masTan qariani zamTari icis, tenianobis gadi debis garda aseTi aneul i Tovl is saburvel is gadi debis gamo xel s uwyoobs temperaturul i reJinis gaumj obesebas da saSemodgomo kul turebis ukeT gamozamTrebias.

sakul iso mcenareebad miCneul ia simindi, mzesumzira, sorgo da sxva maRal Reroian mcenareebi, iTeseba mwkrivebad, zamTariSi gabatonebul i qarebis sawi naaRmdego mimarTul ebiT da mwkrivebis erTimeorisagan 10-20 metris daSorebiT.

am mcenareTa mwkrivebs kul isebi ewodeba, xol o manZil s maTSoris kul isTaSorisi manZil i. kul isebSi mcenareTa Soris mwkrivebSi manZil i iseTive unda iyos, rac saerTod miRebul ia. kul isebi SeiZi eba iyos erTi, ori, an sammwkriviani. erTi da ormwkriviani kul isebi ufro ukeTesi agroteqnikuri Tval sazrisiT. sam mwkriviani kul isebi ver qmnian nakvetze Tovl is Tanabar safars da miuRebel ia agroteqnikur RonisZiebaTa gatarebis siZnel is gamoc, radgan kul isebSi mcenareTa movl a zedmet drosa da Sromas moiTxovs.

sakul ise kul turebis mosavl is aRebis Semdeg Reroebs ar Wrian, aramed ise toveben Tovl is Sesakavebl ad, gazafxul ze ki qarebis periodis gavl is Semdeg Wrian da gamoaqvT nakveTi dan.

bol o dros bevr gval vian raionSi sakul iso mcenareebs Tesaven ufro gvian zafxul Si, ivl isis meore naxevarSi, es izl eva saSemodgomo pureul i kul turebis sakul iso mcenareebis mwkrivebis gardigardmo mimartul ebit Tesvis saSual ebas, maT dauzianebl iv, radgan am dros sakul iso mcenareebis simaRI e aRwevs mxol od 25-40 sm. am SemTxvevaSi miwis farTobs mTI ianad iyeneben: Tovl i kargad grovdeba da Tanabrad nawi l deba nakveTze. zafxul Si Tesvis SemTxvevaSi sakul iso mcenare ar izl eva mosaval s, magram Tovl is Sekavebisa da dagrovebis daniSnul ebas kargad asrul ebs da mosaval sac zrdis.

moTesiI i aneul ebi

sufTa aneul ebis agroteqnikuri mni Svnel oba niadagis nayofierebis gadi debis saqmeSi, gansakuTrebiT sarevel ebTan brZol aSi, metad didia. magram ekonomi urad igi misaRebia mxol od mSral rai onebSi, sadac nal egebis wl iuri raodenoba mcirea da maRal i mosavl is miRebas ver uzrunvel yofs. sufTa aneul ze ori wl is ganmavl obaSi mxol od erTi mosavl is miReba SeiZI eba. niadagis erTi wl iT "mocdema" yel a meurneobi saTvis mi zanSewoni l i ar aris, radgan TesvisaTvis gamosayenebel i farTobi mcirdeba.

TavianT agroteqnikur daniSnul ebas moTesiI i aneul ebi im SemTxvevaSi gaamarTI eben, Tu sworad iqneba SerCeul i mosaTesi kul tura, gavanoyierebT mindors da CavatarebT maRal agroteqnikas. aneul ze daTesiI i kul tura mokl e vegetaciis unda iyos, raTa mosavl is aRebis Semdeg droul ad da xarisxianad damuSavdes niadagi saSemodgomo kul turis TesvisaTvis garda amisa mosaTesi kul tura niadags ar unda fitavdes wyl iTa da sakvebiT, did gavl enas unda axdendes Tavisi biol ogiuri TavisburerebibiT da agroteqni kiT niadagis nayofierebis gadi debaze. aseTebia pirvel rigSi erTwl ovani parkosani kul turebi (cercvel a, cul ispira, barda, ospi, xanduri da sxva), saToxni kul turebi (kartofil i, sasil ose simindi, sakvebi baRCeul ebi, saTesI e Zirxvenebis meore wl is nargavebi da sxva) kargia agreTve samarcvl e parkosnebi (lobio, marda, soia da sxva)

bunebrivi kl imaturi pirobebi sa da dasarevl i anebis xasiatIs mixedviT sxvadasxva saxis moTesiI aneul ebs iyeneben: arasaToxni kul turebiT moTesiI i, saToxni kul turebiT moTesiI i da sideral uri aneul ebi.

sideral uri aneul i

sideral uri aneul i sakmaod gavrcel ebul i saxea. sideral uri aneul is mindorze daTesiI i parkosani kul turebis (xanWkol a, barda, cul ispira, soia,

cercvel a, Ci tifexa, Zi Zo da sxva) sideratebi, rogorc wane sasuqebi bunebriv, anu sameurneo sasuqTa Soris didi yuradRebis Rirsia. sideratebis gamoyenebas gansakuTrebul i yuradReba eZl eva agroteqnikur RonisZiebaTa sistemaSi, rogorc maRal efekturs, iafsa da advil ad gasatarebel RonisZiebas. sasofl o sameurneo literaturaSi sideratebis cnebis qveS igul isxmeba iseTi agronomiul i RonisZieba-xerxi, roml is saSual ebi T vaumj obesebT mcenareTa kvebis rejms niadagSi Caxvnis gziT.

sideratebi- mwane sasuqad gamoyenebis mxriv Sei Zl eba daiyos or j gufad: srul i mwane sasuqi, roca niadagSi Cai xvneba mwane masis miwiszeda nawil i fesvTa sistemasTan erTad da meore arasrul i mwane sasuqi-rodesac mcenaris miwiszeda nawil is sxva dani Snul ebi samebr gamovi yenebT (Tivad, sil osad sxva adgil ze gadasatanad da Casaxnavad) da marto fesvTa sistemas CaxxnavT niadagSi. niadagis nayofierebis gadidebis saqmeSi es aneul i did efekts iZl eva metadre msujuqi meqanikuri Sedgeni l obis niadagebze (msujuqi Ti xnarebi, qvi Snarebi, qvi Sebi) sakmaod tenian rai onebis porobebSi an sarwyav miwebze. sideratebis aneul ad gamoyeneba karg Sedegs iZl eva agreTve ustruqturo mzime meqanikuri Sedgeni l obis, niadagebzec. aneul ze moTesil i sideratebi xel s uwyoben, agreTve sakvebis Znel adxsnadi SenaerTebis gadasvl as mcenarisatvis ufro misawdom formaSi, sideratebi niadagi dan mineral uri sakvebis gamorecxvas amci rebs.

sideratebiT moTesil i aneul ebi xel s uwyoben mindvrebis sarevel a mcenarebi sgan gawmendas, rac gamoixateba imaSi, rom kargad ganvi Tarebul i sideratebiT niadagis zedapiri mTI ianad ifareba (iCrdil eba) mwane masiT da iwevs sarevel ebis CaxSobas.

sideratebad iyeneben, rogorc parkosan, ise marcvl ovan kul turebs da xSirad mat narevsac, magram umTavresi mniSvnel oba mainc parkosan mcenareebis ekuTvnis. parkosnebs unari SeswevT koJris baqteriebis saSual ebi T gamoi yenon atmosferos Tavisufal i azoti da amgvarad gaamdidron niadagi am mniSvnel ovani da Ziri Tadi sakvebi el ementiT. mralval i avtoris gamokvl evaTa mi xedviT parkosani kul turebi azotis 65-75% iTvi seben haeridan, xol o danarCen 25-35% niadagi dan. amgvarad parkosnebs mwane sasuqad gamoyenebis saqmeSi didi upiratesoba aqvT marcvl ovan mcenareebTan SedarebiT.

rogorc avRni SNeT, sideratebis Caxvni T, niadags vamdi drebt organul i nivTierebiT da azotiT, ris safuzvel zec umj obesdeba niadagis fizikur-qimiuri da mikrobiologiuri procesebi. sasideratod gamosayenebel i mcenareebi Rrmad inviTareben fesvTa sistemebs, afxviereben niadagis qveda fenebs, amoaqvT iqi dan mcenareTaTvis aucil ebel i sakvebi nivTierebani, xol o zogierti Znel ad xsnadi nivTierebani advil ad SesaTvi sebel i xdebi an momdevno kul turebi saTvis.

cnobil ia, rom organul i sasuqis ZiriTad warmomadgenl ad nakel i iTvl eba, magram arsebobs mTel i rigi i literaturul i monacemebi imis Sesaxeb, rom mwane sasuqi ara Tu ar CamorCeba, aramed xSir SemTxvevaSi upiratesobasac ki amJRavnebs nakel i s wi naSe. jer erTi, sideratad daTesil i adgil zeve moyvani l ia da i que Cai xvneba ni adagSi da ar saWi roebs aravi Tar transports gadasatanad.

sofI is meurneobaSi sideratebis mwane sasuqad gamoyenebas maval saukunovani istoria aqvs. am drois ganmavl obaSi maTi dadebiti moqmedeba sasofI o-sameurneo kul turebis mosavl ianobis zrdis Tval sazrisiT maval jer iqna dadasturebul i. amJamad, sideratebi perspektiul agroteqnikur Ronisz iebaTa sistemaSi Sedis da warmoebaSi farTod unda dai nergos, rogorc ni adagis nayofierebis gamaumj obesebel i saSual eba, romel ic xel s uwyoobs ekol ogi urad sufTa maral i mosavl i s miRebas.

niadagis Tesviswina damuSavebis sistema.

niadagis Tesviswina damuSavebaSi igul isxmeba garkveul i Tammi mdevrobi T Sesrul ebul i damuSavebis wesebis erTobl i oba niadagis dasaTesi mosamzadebl ad. i gi (kul tivacia, dadiskoeba, farcxva) unda Catardes mxol od daTesis dRes, rac adidebs kul turis konkurentunarianobas sarevel ebTan SedarebiT. Tu erTmaneTs daSordeba Tesviswina damusaveba da Tesva, masin sarevel ebi adre aRmocendebian, vidre mosayani kul turebi da ganvi Tardebian maTze ukeTesi. Tu Tesviswina kul tivaciis Semdeg wi mis mosvl i s an sxva mizezis gamo SeuZI ebel ia Tesvis Catareba, aucil ebel ia ganmeordes Tesviswina damuSaveba. Tesviswina damuSavebis dros ar aris rekomendebul i niadagis gadabru neba.

niadagis damuSavebis konkretul i wesebi gani sazRvreba mTel rig pirobebze damoki debul ebiT: mzral ad xvnis CatarebiT, dasaTesi kul turiT (adre an gvian dasaTesi), organul i sasuqebis SetaniT da sxva. mxedvel obaSi mi i Reba agreTve meteorol ogiuri pirobibi da niadagis meqanikuri Sedgenil oba.

Tesvis wina damuSaveba sagazafxul o kul turebi saTvis unda daiwyos adre gazafxul ze farcxvis CatarebiT msubuq niadagebze da kul tivacia-farcxviT mZime niadagebze. Tesvamde damuSavebebi sxvadasxvanairia mZime da msubuqi niadagebi saTvis, sxvadasxva vadaSi dasaTesi kul turebi saTvis.

niadagis TesvisSemdgomi damuSavebis sistema.

niadagis Tesvis Semdgomi damuSavebis amocanaa-Seqmnas mcenareTa aRmocenebi sa da maTi Semdgomi ganvi Tarebis optimal uri pirobibi; uzrunvel yos mcenareTa saWi ro sixSire; dai cvas niadagis wyal i aorTql ebi sagan, gaaumj obesos niadagis haeracia da masTan dakavSi rebul i sasargebl o mi kroorgani zmebis cxovel moqmedeba; mospos sarevel a mcenareebi.

ni adagis TesvisSemdgomi damuSavebis ZiriTadi RonisZiebebi: motkepna, farcxva, mwkrivTSorisebis damuSaveba da miwis Semoyra.

motkepna tardeba Tesl isa da niadagis zedapiris mosasworebl ad da qveda fenebSi tenis SesanarCunebl ad. motkepna unda Catardes saSemodgomo da sagazafxul o kul turebis TesvasTan erTad, anda umal Tesvis Semdeg.

farcxva uzrunvel yofs niadagis zedapiris gafxvierebas, niadagis zedapiris mosworebas da nawil obriv sarevel ebi semospoba.

niadagis zedapirze warmoqmnili i qerqis daSl is mizniT aRmocenebamde mindori unda daifarcxos kbil ebiani farcxit. mcenareTa aRmonacenSi ki niadagis dasamuSavebl ad gamoiyeneba rotaciul i maToxari, romel ic afxvierebs niadags da kul turul mcenareebs ar azianebs, saSemodgomo TavTavi ani pureul i ifarcxebea gazafxul ze-bartyobis fazaSi, rodesac mcenareebi kargadaa momagrebul i, gamoiyeneba rotaciul i maToxi an kbil ebiani farcxi.

saToxni kul turebi ifarcxebea aRmocenebamde da aRmocenebis Semdeg, Cveul ebrivi kbil ebiani farcxebe gamoiyeneba aRmocenebamde niadagis dasafarcxavad iseT kul turebSi, romel ic Rrmad 8-10 sm siRrmeze iTeseba (simindi, kartofil i da sxva), zerel ed saTesi kul turebis aRmocenebamde dafarcxvisatvis gamoiyeneba mokl ekbil ebiani msibuqi farcxebi.

dafarcxvis saSual ebit xdeba saToxni kul turebis gameCxereba da sixSiris regul ireba.

saToxn kul turebSi niadagis damuSavebis ZiriTadi xerxia mwkrivTSorisebis kul tivacia, mcenareTa vegetaciis dros, mwkrivTSorisebis damuSavebis siRrme da ricxvi damokiidebul ia kul turis biologjur Taviseburebebze, naTesebis dasarevl ianebaze, niadagze da amindis pirobebze.

miwis Semoyra uzrunvel yofs niadagis ukeTasad gaTbobas da Warbi tenis dawretas, xel sayrel pirobebs qmnis mcenarisatvis misawdomi sakvebi nivTierebebis dagrovebisaTvis miwis Semoyras iyeneben kartofil is kul turaSi, damuSavebis es wesi aumj obeseks tuberebis warmoqmnis pirobebs. simindSi, mzesumziraSi, pomidorSi-xel s uwyoobs fesvTa sistemis ganviTarebas. gval vian rai onebSi mizanSewonil i araa miwis Semoyra, radganac amaorTql ebel i zedapiris gazrdis gamo teni didi raodenobiT ikargeba. gval vian rai onebSi miwis Semoyra unda Seicval os Cveul ebrivi gafxvierebiT.

saSemodgomo kul turebSi gamoyenebul ia naTesebis Semodgoma-zamTris movl is agroteqniki RonisZiebebi.

xsirad xdeba saSemodgomo kul turebis gameCxereba dazogjer mTI ianad daRupva danestianebla da Caxurebisagan. danestianebla wi naRmdeg mimarTaven dakval vas, zog SemTxvevaSi ki Txemebze Tesvas.

saSemodgomo kul turebis gadazamTrebaze uaryofi Tad moqmedebs dabal i temperatura da mcire Tovl is saburvel i moyinvis Tavi dan acil ebis mizniT mimarTaven Tovl is dakavebas.

amoCris SemTxvevaSi saWiroa naTesis motkepna rgol ebiani satkepnel ebiT. rgol ebiani satkepnel ebs iyeneben agreTve yinul is qerqis wi naaRmdeg.

iseT mindvrebze, sadac Tovl is saburvel i maRal ia, dnobis daçqarebis mizniT zedapirze ayrian torfs.

Tesl i da Tesva

Tesl i mcenaris biol ogiuri da sameurneo Tvisebebis matarebel i organizmia. amitom maT xarisxze mniSnel ovan wil ad damoki debul ia miRebul i mosavl is siwende da xarisxi.

arCeven Tesl is j iSur, TesviT da mosavl ianobiT Tvisebebs. j iSur memkvidreobiT TvisebebSi igul isxmeba maTi kuTvnil eba garkveul j iSTan, j iSuri siwende, reproduqcia, tipiuroba (j varedin damamtverianebi ebSi), mroml ebic isazRvreba mindvrad aprobaciis Sedegebis mixedviT. j iSianad cnobil i naTesebi ekuTvnian j iSuri siwendiis garkveul kategorias. pirvel kategorias ekuTvnian j iSebi, roml ebsac aqvT j iSuri siwende aranakl eb 99,5%, meores-98 da mesames 95%.

sawarmoo pirobebSi sasofi o-sameurneo kul turebis maRal i mosavl is miReba Sesazi ebel ia mxol od darai onebul i, yvel aze ufro Zvirfasi j iSebi da hibridebis TesviT. droTa ganmavl obaSi gamoyvanil i j iSebi da hibridebi uaresdeba, romel ic xdeba meqani kuri an biol ogiuri dasarevl ianebis Sedegad, agroteqniki s dabali doniT da a.S. amitom Zvel i j iSebi da hibridebi j iSTA gamocdis Sedegebis safuzvel ze, garkveul i drois gavl is Semdeg ixsnebian darai onebi dan.

axal i j iSebi ramdenime gadaTesvis Semdeg amcireben TavianT xarisxs, amitom unda moxdes j iSTA ganaxl eba- j iSiani Tesl is Secvl as igive j iSis Tesl ebiT ukeTesi xarisxiT, ufro maRal i TesviTi Rirsebis mqone Tesl s el itas uwodeben, xol o misi Tesvis Sedegad miRebul s- pirvel reproduqciias, ukanknel is Tesvis Sedegad- meore reproduqciias da a.S.

dasaTesad ZI ier mniSnel ovania, rom Seirces maRal i TesviTi Rirsebis mqone Tesl i. TesviTi Tvisebebis qveS igul isxmeba Tesl is TvisebaTa da niSanTa erTobl ioba (siwende, aRmoceneba, gaRivebis energi, da sxva).

maT sazRvraven Tesl is partiidan aRebul i saSual o nimusis analiziT, standartiT dadgenil i wesebis zustad dacviT.

Tesl is xarisxi

Tesl is siwmindesi igul isxmeba ZiriTadi kul turis Tesl is masa, gamoxatul i procentobi T. magal iTad 100g saTesl e masal aSi 95 g sufta Tesl is masa Seadgens 95%-s da narčeni 5 g -s, procenti iqneba cocxal i da mkvdari minarevebi (miwa, Cal a, Tesl i, romel sac aRmocenebis unari ara aqvs, mwerebi, Wuprebi da sxva.

Tesl s Sesabamisi manqanebi T wenden da axarisxeben saTesl e nakvetebi dan mosavl is aRebisTanave.

Tesl is simsxo biologuri araeTgvarovnebis gamo, agreTve amindis pirobebze da agroteqnika damoki debul ebiT, erTi da ige kul turis Tesl is simsxo SeiZI eba gansxvavebul i iyos. rac ufro msxvil ia Tesl i, miT ufro sicocxl isunarian mcenares iZI eva. mocemul i maCvenebel i xasiaTdeba 1000 marcvl is masiT gramebSi. igi meryeobs mniSvnel ovan fargl ebSi kul turaze da moyvani s pirobebze damoki debul ebiT (mag. xorbal Si 32-50).

Tesl is gamotanabrebul oba. mxol od gamotanabrebul i Tesl iT naTesi iZI eva erTgvarovan aRmonacens, rac did rol s TamaSobs SemdgomSi yvel a mcenaris ganviTarebaSi. Tesl is zomis mixedviT gamotanabreba mi iRweva Tesl is sawmendi manqanebi T daxari sxebi T.

Tesl is tenianoba. umetesi kul turebis Tesl is normal uri tenianoba tol ia 14-18%-isa. ufro maral i tenianobis masiT SeiZI eba dakargon Senaxvis procesSi aRmocenebis unari, ami tom saWiroa damatebiT gaSroba.

Tesl is aRmocenebad iTvi eba 100 cal i Tesl i dan normal urad gaRivebul i Tesl is raodenoba, romel ic gamoi xateba %-iT. Tesl is siwmindze da aRmocenebazea damoki debul i Tesl is sasofl o- sameurneo vargisianoba, raSic igul isxmeba Tesl is partiaSi ZiriTadi kul turis Tesl is Semcvel oba (procentobiT), romel sac aqvs normal uri aRmocenebis unari. mas Tesvis normis gaangariSebisatvis iyeneben.

Tesl is sameurneo vargisianoba isazRvreba formul iT:

$$Q = AXB: 100.$$

sadac Q aris- sameurneo vargisianobaa (%)

A - Tesl is siwmind (%-iT)

B - Tesl is aRmoceneba (%-iT)

magal iTad Tu Tesl is siwmind 98,7 %-ia da aRmoceneba 92,3%, masin sameurneo vargisianoba iqneba Q= AXB: 100 = 98,7X92,3:100=91%. am SemTxvevaSi Tesvis norma unda gadiddes 9 %-iT.

sawyobebSi Tesl is normal urad SenaxvisaTvis didi mniSvnel oba aqvs mis tenianobas. radgan maRal i tenianobis dros Tesl i SeiZI eba Caxurdes, daavaddes sokoebi T, mavnebl ebi T da Tesl i dakargavs aRmocenebis unars.

Tesl is xarisxis Sefasebisa da Tesvis normis dadgenisaTvis praktikaSi didi mniSvnel oba aqvs 1000 cal i Tesl is masis sidi des (wonas). misi maCvenebi ebi SesazI ebl obas iZI eva dadgindes Tesl is dasrul eba, masSi samarago nivTierebebi s Semcvel oba da Tesl is TesviTi xarisxianoba.

gaRivebis energi a da mindvrul i aRmoceneba. pirvel i 3-4 dRis ganmavl obaSi gaRivebul Tesl ebis raodenoba gviCvenebs mocemul i kul turisa da j iSis Tesl is gaRivebis energias (erTdroul obas) procentebSi. maRal i gaRivebis energiis Tesl i ufro Tanabrad aRmocendeba, ukeTesad iyeneben zrdis faqtorebs, maTi aRmonaceni nakl ebad iCagreba sarevel ebi T, ufro gamZI eni arian araxel Semwyobi pirobebisadmi.

dabal i aRmocenebisunariani Tesl i, romel sac Senarcunebul i aqvs sicocxl is unarianoba, eqvemdebareba Tbil i haeriT damuSavebas, magram Tu am SemTxvevaSic ar mi aRwevs aRmocenebis maCvenebel i standartis moTxovnas, is iwuneba da sasaqonl o marcvl is kategoriaSi gadis.

mindvrul i aRmoceneba aris Tesl ebis raodenoba, roml ebic iZI evian aRmonacens mindorSi, garkveul i procentobi T, daTesl i Tesl is saerTo raodenobasTan Sedarebi T. igi damoki debul ia gaRivebis energiaze. Laboratoriul aRmocenebaze, agreTve agroteqniki s doneze, ekol ogiur pirobebze, Tesl is daavadebis xarisxze da dazi anebaze.

Tesl is saTesi Rirseba. saTesi e masal is saTesi vargisanobaSi igul isxmeba sufTa da erTdroul ad aRmocenebadi Tesl ebis raodenoba. saTesi Rirsebis dasadgenad siwmindis procents amravl eben aRmocenebis procentze da warmoebul s yofen 100-ze.

Tesl is saTesi vargisanobas adgenen mxol od kondiciuri Tesl is aTvis. igi saWi roa Sesworebis Sesatanad ama Tu im kul turis Tesl is woniT normaSi.

Tesl is natura aris erTi l itri Tesl is masa gramebSi. rac ufro metia Tesl is natura, miT metia Tesl is xarisxi. Tesl is naturas sazRvraven special ur sasworebze, romel Tac purkebs uwodeben. yvel aze ufro gavrcel ebul ia metrul i erTi l triani purka. erTi l itri mocl obis Tesl is masa SeiZI eba meryeobdes mniSvnel ovan fargl ebSi mis simkvri veze, siwmindize, sinotiveze da sxva pirobebze damoki debul ebi T.

Tesl is sij ansaRis gansazRvra. saTesi e, sasursate da safuraJe marcvl i unda iyos dauvadebel i avadmyofobi T da dauzianebel i mavnebl ebi T. Tesl is anal izis dros sazRvraven misi daavadebis procents avadmyofobi T (gudafSuti T da sxva, dazianebi T mavne-kuseburaTi, beRI is cxvirgrzel aTi, tki pebi T da sxva). daavadebis SemTxvevaSi

dauyovnebl iv i Reben zomebs maTi gauvnebl obisatvis (damatebi Ti gawmenda, gani aveba, Sewamvl a da sxva). daavadebul i Tesl is datesva, rogorc wesi ar dai Sveba.

Tesl is momzadeba dasaTesad. Tesvis win saWiroa saTesl e masal a momzaddes dasaTesad

Tesl is Semowmeba aRmocenebaze saWiroa Catardes im mizni T, rom Senaxvis periodSi Tesl ma xom ar dkarga aRmocenebis unari. Tesl is Sewamvl a xdeba sokovani daavadebebis Tavidan asacil ebl ad. Tesl s waml aven SxamqimikatebiT an amuSaveben Termiul i wesi T.

mokl e vegetaciis periodis rai onebSi Tesl is Canasaxis dasrul ebis Semdeg, Tu civi amindebi daiWira (gansakuTrebit es xdeba zafxul is meore naxevarSi), Tesl i Cveul ebri vad mosvenebis periodSi gadadis. aseTi Tesl i sustad an srul iad ar aRmocendeba, vidre is ar gamova mosvenebis mdgomareobi dan; mis dasaqarebl ad Tesl s ateni aneben da 3-5 dRis ganmavl obaSi aTavseben 20-25° -mde gamTbar SenobaSi.

iarovizaciis stadiis gavl a moiTxovs temperaturis garkveul pirobebs, is iwyeba Tesl is gaRivebi dan da mimdinareobs norCobis mTel periodSi. sxvadasxva j iSisa da saxis mcenareebs iarovizaciis gavl isaTvis sxvadasxva temperaturul i reJimi esaWiroeba. magal iTad, Semodgomaze daTesil i saSemodgomo xorbl isaTvis saWiroa dabal i (1-3⁰) temperatura-sakmao xangrZI iobiT, xol o sagazafxul o xorbl isaTvis SedarebiT maRal i (6-7⁰) da mokl e xniT.

Tesl is iarovizacias didi praqtkul i da sawarmoo mniSvnel oba aqvs xanmokl e vegetaciis periodis mqone rai onebisaTvis, sadac ar aris Sesazl ebl oba saSemodgomo xorbl i daTeson Semodgomaze. gazafxul ze daTesis SemTxvevaSi ki mcenare gadi debul i temperaturis pirobebSi ver gadis iarovizaciis stadias, mTel i gazafxul -zafxul is ganmavl obaSi izrdeba da nayofs (marcval s) ar iZI eva. Tu saSemodgomo xorbl is Tesl s gazafxul ze Tesvis win davatenianebT da xangrZI iad movaTavsebT sawyobSi dabal i temperaturis pirobebSi, Tesl i iwyebi gaRivebas, xel ovnurad gadis iarovizaciis stadias da gazafxul ze daTesil i aseTi Tesl i imave zafxul s iZI eva marcval is mosavl s.

Tesva. niadagis Tesviswina damuSavebisa da saTesl e masal is momzadebis Semdeg TiTqmis erTdroul ad iwyeba Tesva. misi Catarebis swor organizaciacea damoki debul i maRal i mosavl is miReba. Tesva es Tesl is swori ganawil ebaa saTes farTobze.

Tesvis vadebi dadgenil i agrowesebit ama Tu im fermerul i meurneobis niadagurkl imaturi pirobebisa da dasaTesi kul turis biol ogiur TavisburebaTa mixedvi T. Tesva unda tardebodes SemWidroebul da optimal ur vadebSi. am dros Tesl is aRmoceneba ufr erTdroul ad xdeba da ukeTesad maragdeba wyl iT.

Tesvis norma Tesl is is woniTi raodenoba, romel ic saWiroa erT heqtar farTobze dasaTesad. man unda uzrunvel yos mindorze mcenareTa i seTi sixSire, roml is drosac

saukeTeso pirobebi iqmneba Seqmnill i mcenarisaTvis sasicocxl o faqtorebis-tenis, sinati is, haeris, sakvebi nivTierebebis-gamoyenebi saTvis.

Tesl is CaTesvis siRrmes metad didi mni Svnel oba aqvs Tesl is droul i da Tanabari aRmocenebisaTvis, Tesvis dros Tesl i unda moeqces niadagis siRrmis iseT fenaSi, sadac tenis, haerisa da siTbos optimal uri pirobebi iqmneba, Tesl is gaRiveba aRmocenebisaTvis. Tesl is gadaWarbebit did, ise Zal ian mcire siRrmeze CaTesva xel s uSI is misi gaRiveba-aRmocenebis mndinareobas, pirvel SemTxvevaSi Znel deba niadagSi haeracia, Tesl i xvdeba gaumTbar fenaSi, Rivi ver aRwevs siRrmidan miwi s zedapirze amosvl as. mcire siRrmeze CaTesvis dros ki Tesl i ver Rivdeba arasakmao tenis gamo da advil ad zi andeba frinvel ebs gan.

svadasxva kul tura svadasxva siRrmeze i Teseba. mag. Mmsxvi i Tesel i iTeseba 8-10 sm siRrmeze, xol o wril Tesl i kul turaTa Tesl ebi iTeseba 1,5-2 sm siRrmeze.

Tesva -dargvis wesebi. maRal i da myari mosavl is miRebas ver uzrunvel yofs verc nayofieri niadagi, verc droul ad Tesva da verc kargi movl a, Tu naTes nargavebSi TiToeul mcenares ar eqneba micemul i niadagis garkveul i sididis farTobi, romel sac **kvebis ares** uwodeben. yovel i mcenare Tavisi normal uri zrda ganviTarebisaTvis sakveb nivTierebas, wyal s, sinati es da sxva garemo faqtorebs Rebul obs kvebis aridan.

Tesvis dros an saciTil e kul turebis (kombosto, pomidori, Tambaqa da sxva) dargvis dros saWi roa TiToeul mcenares mieces Sesaferisi kvebis are. imis mixedvi T Tu ra kul tura iTeseba, kvebis aris sidide svadasxva iqneba. magal iTad TavTavi ani kul turebisaTvis 25 sm² ia, da zogj er metic.

TiToeul i mcenarisaTvis kvebis aris gadidebit gaizrdeba mosavl i anoba, magram erTeul farTobze mosaval ;i Semcirdeba da, piriqiT, sakvebi aris Semcirebit, e.i. xSiri naTesis dros mosaval i farTobze gaizrdeba, magram TiToeul mcenareze Semcirdeba. farTobze mosavl is zrda garkveul i raodenobis Semdeg gaauaresebs produqciis xarisxs, amitom saWi roa mcenares mivceT iseTi sakvebi are, romel ic uzrunvel yofs maRal i da imave dros kargi xarisxis mosavl is micemas, gaadvil ebs am mcenaris movl as meqani zaciis procesebis gatarebit.

mobneviT Tesva užvel esi da primitiul i wesia, igi patara farTobebze xel iT srul deba, xol o did farTobebze Seqmnil ia special uri mombnevi saTesi manganebi da misive saSual ebiT SeuZI eba mobneviT daiTeso mcenareTa Tesl ebi.

mobneviT Tesvas bevri uaryofiTi mxare axasiaTebi: Tesl i uTanabrod nawil deba farTobze, aratanabrad ifl oba niadagis siRrmeSi, erTeul farTobze 15-20%-iT meti saTesi e masal a ixarj eba, SeuZI ebel i xdeba naTesis movl a meqani zirebul i wesiT da yovel i ve amis gamo izrdeba produqciis TviTRirebul eba.

mwkrivad Tesva special ur mwkrivSi mTesvel i saTesi manqanebiT srul deba. Tesvis es wesi farTodaa gavrcel ebul i Cveni qveynis sofl is meurneobis fermerul meurneobebSi. Tesl i iTeseba swor da urTiert Tanabrad daSorebul mwkrivebSi, Tesl is CaTesva xdeba erT siRrmeze da niadagis tenian fenaSi, aRmonaceni adre da erTdrooul ad amodis, ukeTesi mwkrivebSi mcenareTa ganaTebisa da aeraciis pirobebi, gaadvil ebul ia naTes-nargavebis movl isa da mosavl is aRebis pirobebi.

meqanizaciis saSual ebaTa gamoyenebi saTvis cal keul kul turaTa biol ogiur TavisburebaTa mi xedviT mwkrivad Tesva, Tavis mxriv, or saxed iyofa: farTomwkrivebSi Tesva, rodesac mwkrivebis manZil i saSual od 30-80 sm, mwkrivebSi mcenareTa Soris ki 30-70 sm fargl ebSi cval ebadobs da viwromwkrivad Tesva- 7,5-15 ,sm-mde mwkrivTSorisebiT (mwkrivebSi mcenareTa Soris 1,5-4 sm) farTo mwkrivebSi iTeseba saToxni kul turebi (simindi, Saqris Warxal i, mzsumzira, kartofil i da sxva), xol o viwro mwkrivebSi TavTaviani kul turebi (xorbal i, qeri Wvavi, Svria), sakvebi bal axebi (ionj a, samyura, koindari da sxva) da zogierTi bostneul i kul turebi (ispanaxi, wiwmati, mwvanil eul i da sxva).

mwkrivad Tesvisas arCeven Cveul ebriv viwro mwkrivebSi Tesvas, rodesac yvel a mwkrivTSorisi Tanabari manZil iT aris daSorebul i erTimeoresTan, da j varedinad Tesvas, rac imaSi mdgomareobs, rom Tesl is norma Suaze iyofa da Cveul ebrivi saTesi manqaniT Tesva mimi nareobs ori mimarTul ebiT-gaswriv da gardigardmo, mwkrivebi erTmaneTs hkveTs da gadaj varedinebul ia. Tesvis es wesi saSual ebas iZI eva farTobze ufro Tanabrad iqnes ganawil ebul i mcenareTa raodenoba, xel s uwyoobs sarevel ebis aRmonacenis CaxSobas, nakl ebad orTql deba wyal i niadagis zedapiridan, umj obesdeba mcenaris mier sakvebi nivTierebebis, wyl isa da mzis radiaciis gamoyeneba, mcenareebi erTmaneTs emagreba da ar xdeba yanis Cawol a, amasTan erTad j varedin Tesvas zogierTi uaryofiT i mxare axasiaTebi: saTesi agregatis orjer gavl is gamo mwkrivebis gadakveTis adgil as mcenareebi Sej gufebul ia, niadagi zedmetad itkepneba da sxva.

Cveul ebrivi farTomwkrivebiani wesiT Tesvis dros yvel a mwkrivTSorisis manZil i Tanabaria. am wesiT, rogorc zeviT avRni SneT iTeseba yvel a saToxni kul tura.

zogierT viwromwkrivSi dasaTes kul turas (xaxvi, stafil o, TavTaviani kul turebis da sakvebi bal axebis saTesi e nakveTebi), naTesebis ukeTesi movl isa da sarevel ebisagan brZol is Ronisziebebis Catarebis gaadvil ebis mizniT, Tesaven zol uri anu l entiseburi Tesvis wesiT. am dros ramdenime mwkrivi (2; 3; 4) daTesil i a erTmaneTTan SemWidroebiT (10-15-20 sm-iT), xol o Semdeg ufro farTo manZil iT (40-50-60 sm) aseTi SemWidroebul i mwkrivebi daSorebul ia erTmaneTisagan.

farTomwkrivul i punqtirebul i Tesvis wesi SedarebiT axal i SemoRebul ia. aseTi Tesvis dros mwkrivTSorisebis manZil i diddeba, xol o mwkrivebSi mcenareebi

ganl agebul ia punqtirul ad 23-27 sm daSorebiT. Tesvis es wesi sarevel ebis winaaRmdeg brZol is met saSual ebas iZI eva, ukeTesi pirobebi iqmneba kul turul mcenareTa zrdaganviTarebisaTvis, advil deba naTesis movl a, TiTqmis iTiSeba agroteqnikuri samuSaoebi dan gamoxSirvis aucil ebl oba da diddeba Sromis nayofiereba. Tu farTomwkrivebSi Tesvis dros mcenareebi erTmaneTi sagan Tanabari manZill iT aris daSorebul i maSin am wess **kvadratul ad** Tesva ewodeba.

budobrivi Tesva i give mwkrivad Tesvaa, im gansxvavebiT, rom iTeseba j guf-j gufad erT wertil Si (budnaSi) 2-dan 7-8 cal amde.

Tu budnebi erTimeoresagan orive mimarTul ebiT Tanabari manZill iTaa daSorebul i, mas kvadratul -budobrivid Tesva ewodeba.

Tesl brunva, misi SemoReba da aTviseba.

sasofl o sameurneo kul turebisa da aneul ebis mecnierul ad dasabuTebul morigeobas drosa da sivrceSi (mindvrebze) Tesl brunva ewodeba. misi ZiriTadi amocanebia: niadagis nayofierebis gadi deba da kvebis el ementebis racional uri gamoyeneba, mosavl is gazrda da memcenareobis produqciis xarisxis amaRI eba, mindvrebis dasarevl ianebisa da mcenareebis mavnebl ebiTa da daavadebebiT dazianebis Semcireba. qarismieri da wyl ismieri eroziisagan uaryofiTi gavl enis Tavi dan acil eba.

Tesl brunvis ekonomikuri safuzvel ia saTesi farTobebis mecnierul ad dasabuTebul i struqtura (sxvadasxva sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebisa da sufTa aneul ebis farTobebis Sefardeba procentebSi saxnavi farTobis mimarT), romel ic uzrunvel yofs produqciis maqsimal ur gamosaval s farTobis erTeul idan umciresi TviTRirebul ebiT. saTesi farTobebis struqturas amusaveben uSual od meurneobaSi ganviTarebis perspektiul i gegmis safuzvel ze, niadagur-kl imaturi pirobebis gaTval i swinebiT.

sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebisa da aneul ebis droSi morigeobiT CamonaTval s Tesl brunvis sqemas uwodeben.

Cveul ebriv Tesl brunvis TiToeul mindorze iTeseba TiTo kul tura, rac rTul i sasofl o-sameurneo teqnikisa da progresul i agroteqnikuri wesebis gamoyenebis Sesazi ebl obas iZI eva, magram umetesad mokl e rotaciis zogierT Tesl brunvaSi. zogjer erT mindorze iTeseba ori garemo pirobebisadmi erTnairi moTxovniI ebis da agroteqnikis msgavsi kul tura. mindors, romel zedac iTeseba ori da meti kul tura SedgeniI s, anu nakreb mindors uwodeben.

U esa Tu is kul tura, xangrZI ivi periodis ganmavl obaSi moiyaneba erTi da imave mindorze, mas uwodeben ucvl el kul turas, Tu es kul tura meurneobaSi erTaderTi-

monokul turas uwodeben. erT da imave mindorze araumetes rva wl is ganmavI obaSi zedized mosayvan kul turas ganmeorebiT kul turas uwodeben.

cneba **Tesl brunvis gareSe** mindori, niSnavs Tesl brunvaSi CaurTav mindors, romel zedac moiyaneba sasofl o - sameurneo kul turebi, xol o **gamoyofil i mindori** - romel ic droebiT gamoyofil ia kul turaTa saerTo morigeobi dan da dakavebul ia ramdenime wel s erTi da igaive kul turiT. yvel aze xSirad gamoyofil mindorze mohyavT ionj a, esparceti da sxva.

ramdenadac mecnierebiT da praqtkiT damtkicebul ia kul turaTa zedized Tesvis uaryofiTi Sedegebi, Tesl brunvis aucil ebel moTxovnas warmoadgens maTi morigeoba, periods, roml is ganmavI obaSi kul turebi da aneul ebi gaivl ian morigeobas yovel mindorze Tesl brunvis sqemiT gaTval i swinebul i Tanmi mdevrobiT, **Tesl brunvis rotacia** ewodeba, xol o kul turaTa da aneul is gaadgil ebis gegmas mindvrebisa da wl ebis mixedviT mocemul periodSi- **sarotacio cxril i**. yovel mindors eZI eva mudmivi nomeri, romel ic rukasa da kartogramaze gamoixateba romaul i cifrebiT.

kul turaTa morigeobis mecnierul i safuzvl ebi

akad. priani Snikovma gamoyo oTxi umTavresi mizezi, rac iwevs sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis mosavl is amari ebas maTi Tesl brunvis swori morigeobis dros. qimiuri, fizikuri, biol ogiuri da ekonomikuri.

qimiuri mizezebi. ssvadasxva mcenare ssvadasxva odenobis sakveb nivTierebebs moiTxovs. zogierts, magal iTad marcvl ovanebs meti azoti da fosfori esaWi roebaT, ssvabz ki (magal iTad kartofil s, Saqrts Warxal s, boWkovan kul turebs)-SedarebiT meti kaliumi, iseTi mcenareebi, rogorabicaa parkosani bal axebi, barda, l obio da ssva samarcvl e parkosnebi, iTviseben bevr kaliumsa da fosfors, imave dros fesurebz ganvitarebul i kojris baqteriebis saSual ebiT haeridan afiqsireben da amdidreben niadags azotiT.

marcvl eul i kul turebis morigeoba saToxnebTan da parkosnebTan gamoricxavs niadagis cal mxriv gaRaribebas sakvebi nivTierebebiT. normaluri mosavl is dros erTwl iani parkosani kul turebi (l obio, barda, cercvel a) niadagiSi agroveben 50-70 kg ha-ze met azots, xol o mraval wl iani parkosani bal axebi (ionj a, samyura, esparceti) 120-150 kg da mets.

mcenareebi sakvebi nivTierebebis SeTvisebis ssvadasxva unarianobiT xasi aTdebi an. am unarianobas isini avl enen fesvebis masis sididiT da sakvebi nivTierebebis advil ad da Znel ad xsnad SenaerTebTan damoki debul ebiT.

kul turaTa morigeoba aucil ebel ia im Tval sazrisiTac, rom niadagi dan gamotanil i sakvebi nivTierebebi, ssvadasxva kul turis mier ssvadasxvanairia da damoki debul ia sanawveral o anarcenebis raodenobaze. yvel aze met sanawveral o anarcens

iZI eva maval wl iani parkosani da marcvl ovani bal axebi, saSual os-marcvl ovani kul turebi da yvel aze mcires-kartofil i da Saqrис Warxal i.

amis gaTval i swinebitT kul turaTa morigeobis umniSvnel ovanesi mizezia fesvebis ar aerTnairi CaRweva niadagSi. sel isa da kartofil is fesvebi Cadian 0,8-1,0 m siRrmeze, saSemodgomoxorbl isa da Wwavi sa- 1,5-1,6 m-ze, simindisa-2,0-2,5 m siRrmeze, aqedan gamodinare, fesvebis mZI avrad da Rrmad mimaval i mcenare iTVi sebs wyl isa da mineral uri kvebis el ementebs niadagis ufro Rrma fenidan, rac sust fesvebian mcenareebs ar SeuZI iaT.

e.i.Tesl brunvaSi kul turaTa swori morigeoba saSual ebas iZI eva aramarto Tavidan avicil oT niadagis cal mxrivi gaRaribeba, aramed efektianad gamovi yenoT kvebis el ementebis maragi.

fizikuri mizezebi. Tesl brunvaSi kul turaTa swori morigeoba xel Semwyobad moqmedebs niadagis strukturaze, saxnavi fenis sifxviereze, mis haerovan da wyl is reJi mze, niadagis simtkiceze da mocemul i fenis Senebaze. amasTan, gansakuTrebui mniSvnel oba aqvT maval wl ian bal axebs mzesumzira, Saqrис Warxal i, sudanuras bal axi ZI ierad aSroben niadags. amitom, maT Semdeg ar SeiZI eba moTavsdes wyl isadmi gadi debul i moTxovnis mqone kul turebi.

ZiriTadi mindvris kul turebi kl ebadi unarianobiT SeiZI eba ganl agdes Semdegi rigiT: maval wl iani bal axebi-erTwl ian parkosan-marcvl ovantA naevebi-saSemodgomoebi-simindi-sagazafxul o marcvl ovnebi, kartofil i da Zirxvenebi.

biologiuri mizezebi. kul turaTa morigeoba sxvadasxvanairad moqmedebs sarevel ebris, mavnebl ebi sa da daavadebebis ganvi Tarebaze. amitom, morigeobis dawesebiT SesaiZI ebel ia mizanmimarTul ad dai gegmos maTTan brZol is strategia farTofoTI ovani, maRaL Reroiani (simindi, mzesumzira) Crdil avs ra niadags, ZI ier Trgunavs sarevel ebs, vidre viwrofoTI ovani (Svria, qeri, fetvi), xol o swrafmozardi saSemodgomoxorbl Wwavi da xorbal i-advil ad, vidre sagazafxul o xorbal i da fetvi. saToxnebis mwkrivTSorisebis damuSavebiT moyvani sas, sarevel aTa ganadgurebis pirobebi umj obesdeba marcvl eul isa da sxva kul turebis mTI ian naTesebTan SedarebiT. sarevel ebTan brZol a advil ia, Tu sworad aris dagegmi i saSemodgomoxorbl da sagazafxul o kul turebis morigeoba. marcvl eul isa saToxnebTan an samarcvl e parkosnebTan, viwrofoTI ianisa-farTofoTI ianTan. yvel aze metad sarevl ebi nadgurdeba sufta aneul ze.

kul turaTa ganmeorebiTi da zedi zed Tesvisas xel Semwyobi pirobebi iqneba mavnebl ebris gasavrcel ebl ad. magal iTad, Saqrис Warxal ze gaZI ierebul ad vi Tardeba Warxli cxvirgrzel a, fesvis til i da nematodebi, parkosan kul turebze kojrebis cxvirgrzel ebi.

saSemodgomo xorbl is zedized Tesvisas swrafi gavrcel ebis pirobebi eqneba puris bzual as, xorbl is mxerxavas, mavnebl ebi sagan mi yenebul i zaral i mni Svnel ovnad mcirdeba kul turaTa mizanSewoni l i morigeobiT.

marcvl eul i kul turebis infeqciur daavadebaTa Soris gavrcel ebiTa da dazianebiT pirvel adgil s ikavebs fesvis sidampl eebi, isini vi Tardebian mcenaris miwi sqveSa da miwi spira organoebze. ris Sedegad mcirdeba normal urad funqci onirebad i fesvebi, irRveva mcenaris kavSiri niadagTan, mkveTrad mcirdeba mcenaris wyal momarageba da TavTavis kveba. mcirdeba an mTI ianad ikargeba mcenareTa produqtul oba uaresdeba mosavl is xarisxi.

ekonomikuri mi zezebi. kul turaTa morigeoba mizanSewoni l ia Sromisa da teqnikuri saSual ebebis racional uri gamoyenebis Tval sazrisiTac. amasTan masSi unda i yos sxvadasxva vadaSi dasaTesi da asaRebi kul turebi da j iSebi. es ki uzrunvel yofs mindvris samuSaos optimal ur vadebSi da maRal i xarisxi T Catarebas, minimal uri danaxarj ebiT maqsimal urad stabil uri mosavl is mi Rebas.

ekonomikurad xel sayrel ia Tesl brunvebis daspecial eba-maTSi maqsimal urad unda gadiddes wamyvani kul turebis wil i. aseT Tesl brunvebSi marcvl ovan kul turebs SeiZI eba ekavos farTobis 50-60%. Tesl brunvebis special izacia amarI ebs memcenareobi s produqciis warmoebas, zrdis kapital dabandebaTa efektianobas, amcirebs SromiT da material ur danaxarj ebs.

ZiriTad kul turaTa winamorbedebi

sasofl o-sameurneo kul turas an aneul s, romel Tac ukaviaT mocemul i mindori wina wel s, winamorbedebi ewodebaT. aneul i ki garkveul i periodis ganmavl obaSi sasofl o-sameurneo kul turis moyvani sagan Tavisufal mindors (yuradRebiT damuSavebul i, ganoyierebul i da sarevel ebi sagan Tavisufal i).

aneul ebi da sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebi, maTi moyvanis wesebi mniSvl el ovan gavl enas axdenen niadagis Tvisebebze, rac arsebiTad aisaxebe momdevno kul turaTa mosavl ianobaze. am gavl enis xarisxis mixedviT yvel a winamorbeds iyofa saukeTesod, kargad, damakmayofil ebl ad da aerTianeben Semdeg j gufeSi: 1. sufTa da dakavebul i aneul ebi; 2. mraval wl iani bal axebi; 3. samarcvl e parkosnebi; 4. saToxnebi; 5. teqnikuri arasaToxnebi; 6. saSemodgomo marcvl ovnebi; 7. sagazafxul o marcvl ovnebi; 8. erTwl iani bal axebi.

Sual eduri kul turebi Tesl brunvaSi

Sual eduri kul turebi ewodeba im kul turebs, roml ebic moiyaneba Tesl brunvaSi ZiriTadi naTesebi sagan Tavisufal periodSi. maT ZiriTadad iyeneben cxovel ebi s sakvebad mwvane sakvebi, senaji, sil osi, bal axis fqvil i, agreTve rogorc mwvane sasuqi).

Sual eduri naTesebi miwaTmoqmedebis intensifikasi i s umni Svnel ovanesi Ffaatoria. isini saSual ebas iZI evian srul ad iqnes gamoyenebul i miwa. adi deben sakvebis warmoebas da aumj obeseben maT xarisxs. es kul turebi asrul eben sanitarul rol s sasofi o-sameurneo kul turebis sarevel ebTan, avadmyofobebTan da mavnebl ebTan brZol aSi, riTac asusteben kul turaTa maRal i koncentraci i s araxel Semwyob Semdgom moqmedebas special izirebul Tesl brunvaSi. niadags amdidreben organul i nivTierebebiT, xol o parkosnebi azotiTac, icaven niadags wyl ismieri da qarismieri eroziisagan. aumj obeseben mis struqturas da mTI ianad xel s uwyoben nayofierebis amaRI ebas. sarwyav miwaTmoqmedebaSi isini amcireben niadagis daml aSebas. swrafad mozardi Sual eduri kul turebi uzrunvel yofen ra ReroTa xSir dogmas, arsebi Tad Trgunaven sarevel ebs.

yvel a Sual eduri kul tura movl a-moyvanisa da vadi s mixedviT iyofa sagazafxul o, sanawveral o, saSemodgomo da mozamTre Sual edur kul turebad..

saSemodgomo Sual eduri kul turebi iTeseba zafxul is bol os safarqeS. an ZiriTadi kul turis Semdeg da aiReba gazafxul ze. maTi aRebis Semdeg iTeseba Tesl brunvis ZiriTadi kul tura. aseT kul turebad mohyavT saSemodgomo Wvavi, saSemodgomo xorbal i tritikal e, saSemodgomo qeri, mozamTre Svria, saSemodgomo cercvel a, mozamTre barda, saSemodgomo rafsi, isini gvaZI even yvel aze adreul mwvane masas da arsebi Tad avseben sakvebis deficits am vadaSi.

sanawveral o Sual edur kul turebad iwodeba ZiriTadi kul turis aRebis Semdeg naTesi kul turebi zafxul Semodgomis darCenil i savegetacio periodis gamosayenebl ad. maTTvis saWiroa sul cota 65-70 uyinvo dRe, aqtiur temperaturaTa j ami aranakl eb 1000°C da nal eqebi (urwyavebSi) aranakl eb 100 mm-isa. am mxriv gansakuTrebul i reputaciiT sargebl obs: simidi, mzesumzira, erTwl iani bal axebe, rafsi da sxva swrafad mozardi kul turebi.

saganaTibo kul turebi. saganaTibo Sual eduri naTesebi ewodeba ZiriTadi kul turis mwvane sakvebad, senajad, sil osad an Tivid aRebis Semdeg imave wel s naTes kul turebs (saSemodgomo Wvavis, erTwl iani kul turebis Semdeg da sxva naTesebs). sanawveral o naTesebisgan isini gamoircevian ufro adreul periodSi TesviT. saganaTibo kul turebad ZiriTadad iyeneben igive sanawveral o saTes kul turebs.

SesaTesi Sual eduri kul turebi iTeseba gazafxul ze ZiriTadi kul turebis safarqeS. am mi zniT iyeneben: Citifexas, saSemodgomo da sagazafxul o cercvel as, erTwl ian koindars, bardas, xanWkol as, samyuras, esparcets, ZiZosa da sxva.

Tesl brunvebis kl asifikacia

Tesl brunvebis maval ferovneba kul turaTa Semadgenl obis, morigeobis, mindorTa raodenobis da sxva niSnebiT cal cal ke j gufebad iyofa.

Tesl brunvis tipebi Tanamedrove kl asifikaciiT gamoyofil ia Tesl brunvebis sami tipi: mindvris, sakvebi da special uri. am dayofis safuzvl ad aRebul ia mocemul Tesl brunvaSi warmodgenil i ZiriTadi produqciis saxe.

mindvris Tesl brunvebi . mindvris Tesl brunvebs miekuTvneba iseTi Tesl brunvebi, roml ebic gaTval iswinebul ia marcvl isa da teqnikuri kul turebis sawarmoebl ad. mindvris Tesl brunvis mcire nawil i Seizi eba dakavebul iyos agreTve sakvebi bal axebiT.

sakvebi Tesl brunvebi aris iseTi Tesl brunvebi, roml ebic gaTval iswinebul ia sakvebis sawarmoebl ad. sakvebi kul turebis ama Tu im j gufebis siWarbeze damoki debul ebiT sakvebi Tesl brunvebi iyofa saTib-saZovris da fermispira Tesl brunvebad. saTib saZovrebian Tesl brunvaSi Warbobs sxvadasxva mi zniT gamosayenebel i maval wl iani bal axebi, xol o fermispiraSi-sasil ose kul turebi, Zirxvenebi da bal axebi-mwvane sakvebad.

special uri Tesl brunvebi gamoiyeneba erTi an ramdenime Zvirfasi kul turis mosayvanad, roml ebic gansakuTrebul ad nayofier niadagebs moiTxoven. magal iTad, bostneul i kul turebi, Tambaqo da sxva. brinj i saWiroebs moyvanis special ur pirobebs sicocxl is pirvel periodSi da Sesabamisi hidroteqnikuri qsel is moyobas.

^Tesl brunvis saxeebi. miwaTmoqmedebis daspecial ebaze damokidebul ebiT mindvris Tesl brunvebi special izdebian kul turebis mcire j gufis movl a moyvanaze. 1-2 damxmare kul turis gaTval iswinebit, magram mindvrisa da sakvebis special izirebul i Tesl brunvebi, roml ebic gaadgil ebul ia Cveul ebriv mindvrebze, ar Seizi eba special urebTan gai givdes.

TiToeul i am j gufis (tipis) Tesl brunvebi iyofa saxeebad, am dayofis safuzvl ad aRebul ia mosayvani kul turebis urTiertSefardeba teqnol ogiis Tavisburebebisa da niadagis nayofierebis mixedviT, agreTve sufta aneul is monawil eoba masSi da misi xvedriTi wil i. sul gamoyofen Tesl brunvebis cxra saxes:

marcvl ovana neuli iani Tesl brunvebi- Tesl brunva, romel Sic marcvl eul is naTesebTan morigeobs sufta aneul i da marcvl eul i kul turebi ikaveben Tesl brunvis umetes nawil s. yvel aze tipiuria morigeoba: 1 sufta aneul i.

2 . saSemodgomo xorbal i, 3. saSemodgomo xorbal i, 4. qeri. aseTi Tesl brunva rekomendebul ia gval vian rai onebSi.

marcvl ov an aneul i an i saToxni an i Tesl brunva aris iseTi morigeoba, romel Sic marcvl ovani kul turebi icvl eba sufTa aneul iT da saToxni kul turiT, marcvl ovani kul turebi ki Tesl brunvaSi ikaveben misi farTobis 50%-ze mets.

sideral ur Tesl brunvaSi erTi an or mindorze moiyaneba sasideracio kul turaTa (magal iTad, xanwkol a an barda) mwane sasuqad Casaxnavad

marcvl ov an- bal xov an Tesl brunvaSi farTobis umetesi nawil i ukavia marcvl ovani da ara saToxn teqnikur kul turebs, xol o danarCen farTobebi dakavebul i aqvs mraval wl ian bal axebs.

bal xov an Tesl brunvaSi farTobis naxevarze meti eTmoba mraval wl ian bal axebs. danarCen farTobs ikavebs marcvl eul i kul turebi. erTwl ian i bal axebi, teqnikuri kul turebi.

bal xov an saToxni an Tesl brunvaSi saToxni kul turebis mindvrebs enacvl eba mraval wl ian bal axebi, roml ebic ikaveben or an met mindors.

marcvl ov an- bal xov an, saToxni an annay of cvl iT Tesl brunvaSi farTobis naxevarze nakl ebi eTmoba marcvl ovani kul turebs, xol o farTobis meore naxevarze moiyaneba saToxni da parkosani kul turebi (rogorc wesi, unda iyos kul turaTa yovel wl iuri cvl a), aseT Tesl brunvaSi arc erTi kul tura ar iTeseba or wel iwads zedized.

marcvl ov an saToxni an Tesl brunva-Tesl brunva, sadac marcvl ovnebis naTesebi icvl eba saToxni kul turebit da marcvl ovnebs ukaviaT farTobis naxevarze meti.

saToxni Tesl brunva - Tesl brunva, sadac saToxni kul turebis aTvis gamoyofil ia naxevarze meti farTobi, sufTa aneul ebi am Tesl brunvaSi ar aris, xol o saToxnebi iTeseba ganmeorebit an sxva saToxnebis Semdeg:L1. simindi sasil osed 2. saSemodgomo xorbal i, 3. Saqrис Warxal i, 4. simindi 5. saSemodgomo xorbal i, 6. mzesumzira, 7. saSemodgomo xorbal i, 8. Saqrис Warxal i, 9. simindi, 10. saSemodgomo xorbal i.

warmodgenil Tesl brunvaSi umTavresad kl asificirebul ia sxvadasxva kul turis urTiT Sefardeba miRebul i morigeobiT da niadagis nayofierebis mixedviT. magram amasTan Tesl brunvis kal asifikaciis dros iTval i swineben mindvrebis raodenobas da Tesl brunvis mimarTul ebas. magal iTad, zemoT moyvanil i saToxni Tesl brunva yvel a miTiTebul i niSniT, unda daxasiaTdes rogorc: mindvris, aTmindvriani, saToxni. miwaTmoqmedebis saToxni an sistemis, simind Warxl is mimarTul ebis. TiToeul Tesl brunvas SeiZI eba mieces anal ogiuri daxasiaTeba.

Ti Toeu i Tesl brunva Sesdgeba cal keul i rgol ebi sagan, isini warmoadgenen Tesl brunvis nawil s, roml ebic Seicaven or sam sxvadasxva kul turas, aneul is CaTvl iT. cal keul i rgol ebidan SeiZI eba Sedges Tesl brunva datvirtul i sxvadasxvanairad, marcvl ovani kul turebit an saToxni kul turebit, Ti Toeu i kul turis ama Tu im SefardebiT. rgol s, rogorc wesi, iwyeben saukenes da kargi warmomadgenl obiT.

sakvebi Tesl brunvebi umetes SemTxevaSi gaTval iswinebul ia wnniani da uxesi sakvebis sawarmoebl ad, arCeven fermispira da saTib saZovriani Tesl brunvebs.

fermispira Tesl brunva gaTval iswinebul ia wnniani da mwane sakvebis sawarmoebl ad. Seicavs marcvl ovan-bal axovan-saToxni an (nayofcvl iTi), saToxn da bal axovan-saToxni an Tesl brunvebs. mindvrebs, rogorc wesi, aTavseben fermebis axl os.

sati b saZovriani Tesl brunva Seicavs bal ax mindvrian (maTSoris niadagdamcav) Tesl brunvebs. farTobis didnawil s iyeneben mraval wl iani bal axebis qveS.

specialuri Tesl brunvebi gaTval iswinebul ia kul turebi saTvis, romebic movl a-moyvani saTvis moiTxoven special ur agroteqnikas. special ur Tesl brunvebSi Sedian marcvl ovan-bal axovani (maTSoris brinjiani), bal axovan saToxni an (maTSoris bostneul is, baRceul is, Tambaqoian da sxva) niadagdamcavi Tesl brunvebi. niadagdamcav Tesl brunvebSi sasofl o-sameurneo kul turaTa nakrebis gaadgil eba da morigeoba i cavas niadags eroziisagan.

meurneobaSi, rogorc wesi, racional urad unda Seetanawyos sxvadasxva tipis Tesl brunvebi (mindvris, sakvebi, specialuri). am Seetanawyobas miwaTmoqmedebaSi Tesl brunvaTa sistemas uwodeben.

Tesl brunvebis SemoReba da aTviseba

Tesl brunvis SemoReba aris Tesl brunvis damusavebul i proeqtis teritoriale naturasi gadatana.

proeqtis Semdeg atareben samiwaTmowyobo samusaoebs: hyofen Tesl brunvebs da mindvrebs naturasi.

mindvrebi SesazI ebl obis mixedviT unda i yos sworkuTxovani an masTan axl o gzi sken gamosasvl el iT. vake, vel ian da tye vel ian rai onebSi maT grzel i mxareebiT aadgil eben gabatonebul i qarebis perpendicular arul ad, ferdobze-perpendicular arul i mimarTul ebiT an horizontal ebze. dauSvebel ia, rom mindvrebi hkvetdnen gzebs, mdinareebs, Rel eebs, xevebs, tyes. sasurvel ia, mindvrebis sazRvrebs bunebriv sazRvrebtan damTxeva (gza, mdinare da sxva). am RoniszI ebebiT mTavrdeba Tesl brunvebis SemoRebis periodi.

Tesl brunvis yovel mindorze Cveul ebri v Tesaven erT kul turas, rac gvaZI evs saSual ebas gamoyenebul i qnes teqni ka, sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis movl a-moyvani s intensiuri teqnol ogia. nakrebi (Sedgenil i) mindvrebis raodenoba minimumamde unda Semcirdes.

amrigad, meurneobis teritoriis swori organizaciis da Tesl brunvebis SemoReba saSual ebas iZI eva ufro produqtul ad i qnes gamoyenebul i aramarto Tesl brunvaSi CarTul i miwebi, aramed sxva savargul ebi c (bunebrivi mdel oebi, saZovrebi). Tesl brunvebis damuSavebisas, mxedvel obaSi i Reben maT Sedgenil obas da Sefardebas, rom gegmiuri daval ebis garda, uzrunvel yofil i i qnes samuSao Zal isa da saSual ebebis umciresi danaxarj ebi. SemoRebul ad iTvl eba Tesl brunva, roca misi proeqti gadatani l ia meurneobis miwaTsargebl obis teritoriae.

Tesl brunvis aTvisebaSi igul isxmeba Tesl brunvis gegmis Sesrul eba da sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis sqemis da winamorbedebis mixedvi T ganl ageba. es periodi grZel deba 2-3 wel iwads. mraval wl iani bal axebs gareSe ki erTi ori wel i.

kul turaTa gaadgil ebis as gardamaval periodSi miiswrafvian iqITken, rom mindorze moTavsdes erTi kul tura. Tu es SeuZI ebel ia-araumetes erTmaneTis msgavsi ori kul tura (gasToxni, saburRul e, sakvebi, marcvl ovani). Tesl brunvis aTvisebis periodSi adgenen gardamaval cxril s (kul turaTa gaadgil ebis sqema).

swor Tesl brunvaze gadasvl is dros asrul eben Semdeg moTxovnebs: i Reben yvel a kul turis gegmur mosaval s, racion al urad iyeneben miwas, kul turebs al ageben ukeTes wi namorbedebze da qmnian xel Semwyob pirobebs, mecxovel eobisaTvis i Reben dagegmi l i raodenobis maRaI xarisxovan sakvebs, awyoben Sromis swor organizacias.

swori Tesl brunvebi SesazI ebl obas iZI eva yvel aze ufro racion al urad gamovi yenoT niadagis kvebis el ementebi da sasuqebi, gaadgil des sarevel ebTan, mavnebl ebTan, daavadebebTan da daavadebis gamomwvevebTan brZol a. ufro produqtul ad dai xarj os niadagis tennis maragi, Tanabrad ganawil des yvel a mindvris samuSao, mwarmoebl urad i qnes gamoyenebul i teqni ka, efektianad dai nergos warmoebaSi mecnierebis miRwevebi da mowinaveTa gamocdl eba.

sameurneo praqti kaSi SesazI ebel ia gadaxra kul turaTa miRebul i morigeobi dan (magal iTad, saSemodgom o naTesebis an mraval wl iani bal axebs daRupvisas). am SemTxvevaSi Secvl as akeTeben ise, rom ar dairRves rotacia: mraval wl iani bal axebs erTwl iani parkosnebi T, saSemodgom o xorbal i-SvriiT da a.S. aseTi cvl il ebebi, ra Tqma unda, gadaxvevaaa Tesl brunvidan, magram ar SeiZI eba darRvevad CaiTval os, isini SeaqvT rotaciis cxril Si da iTval i swineben agroteqni kur Roni sZiebebs momaval i wl isaTvis.

saqarTvel os marcvl eul is mwarmoebel gval vian (kaxeTi, qarTI i) rai onebSi arasaaneul o wi namorbedebis Semdeg, Zal ian mSral i Semodgomis pirobebsi

saSemodgomoebi zogj er ar iZI evian normal ur aRmonacens. zogj er ukeTesiarc daiTesos mocemul wel s da gadatanil iqnes gazafxul isaTvis. magal iTad, sagazafxul o xorbl is dasaTesad. xel Semwyob pirobebSi SesaZI ebel ia gafarTovdes saSemodgomoebi pureul is naTesebi sagazafxul o marcyl eul is xarj ze, rac xel s uwyoobs meti marcyl eul is miRebas Tesl brunvis farTobidan. aseT movl enas aseve ar Tvl ian darRvevad.

Tesl brunvis mindvris istoria da agropasporti Tesl brunvis mindvrebis istoriis wigni umni Svnsl ovanesi dokumentia, romel Sic asaxul ia TiToeul i mindvris istoria da miwaTmoqmedebis kul turis arsebul i done. masSi yvel a Canaweri keTdeba pirvel adi Canawerebis safuZvel ze.

mindvrebis istoriis wigni srul yofil i matianeia imisi Tu mocemul mindorze ra samuSaoebi, rogor da rodis aris Catarebul i, rogori Sedegebia miRebul i, maTgan TavisufI ad SeiZI eba ganisazRvros Catarebul i agroteqnikuri da sxva RonisZi ebebis ekonomikuri efektianoba saxnavi mwebis eroziisagan dacvis agroteqnikuri safuZvl ebi

niadagis erozia.

niadagis erozia ewodeba misi zedapirul i yvel aze nayofieri fenisa da misi qveda qanebis daSI is process nadnobi da nal eqebis wyl ebiT (wyl ismieri erozia) an qaris Zal iT (qarismieri erozia) eroziis Sedegad daSI il niadagebs erodirebul s uwodeben, bunebrivi mcenareul obis mier 1,5 sm-is daSI il i humusovani fenis aRsadgenad saWiroa 100-150 wel iwadi. amitom damuSavebaSi myofi miwebi mudmiv gaumj obesebasa da dacvas moi Txoven. winaaRmdeg SemTxvevaSi isini kargaven nayofierebas. eroziul i procesebi warmoiqmneba da mindinareobs miwis araswori eqspl uataciis, agroteqnikis Sabl onuri gamoyenebis, nadnobi da nal eqebis wyl is araregul irebiT, tyis nargaobis daucvel obiT, mindorsacavi tyis zol ebis araswori gaadgil ebiT. igi SI is sasofl o-sameurneo warmoebis umTavres saSual ebas, ferdobi adgil ebi dan (2⁰ da meti). nadnob da Camonaden wyl ebTan erTad yovel wl iurad mindvrebis yovel i heqtari dan irecxeba 50-100 t-mde niadagi da 100-150 kg-mde sakvebi nivTierebebi. wyl ismier da qarismier eroziasTan sistematici brZol a umni Svnsl ovanesi saerTo saxal xo saqmea. am brZol is saerTo warmatebazea damoki debul i sasofl o-sameurneo savargul ebis Senarcuneba da gaumj obeseba. niadagis nayofierebis amari eba, mosavl ianobisa da produuciis saerTo mosavl is zrda niadagis eroziis winaaRmdeg brZol a yvel a moqal aqis moval eobaa.

niadagis eroziis yvel a formas yofen Semdeg saxebed: geol ogiuri erozia, anTropogenuri erozia, wyl ismieri erozia, wveTovani erozia, sibrtyiT erozia, xazovani (siRrmiTi erozia), irigaciul i erozia, qarismieri erozia, mtvriani qariSxal i, yovel dRiuri (adgil obrivi) erozia. sibrtyiT eroziis dros, nadnobi da wvimiis wyl is wvrl i nakadebiT xdeba niadagis SedarebiT Tanabari Camorecxva, e.i.

zedapiri erodirdeba wyl is Txel i feniT. es eroziis yvel aze gavrcel ebul i da imave dros yvel aze nakl ebad SesamCnevi. sibrtyiT erozia axarisxebs niadagis nawil akebs. tovebs ra yvel aze msxvil ebs adgil ze, miaqvs gamtverebul i wyl Si gaj erebul i organul i humusovani nawil i, romel Taganac yvel aze metad aris dakavSirebul i niadagis nayofiereba. xazovani (siRrmiTi) erozia sibrtyiT eroziasagan gansxvavebiT niadags SI is siRrmeze. am saxis eroziasac iweven nadnobi da nal eqebis wyl ebi, roml ebic meti daqanebis gamo ZI ieri siswrafiT mieqanebian dabl obisaken, SI ian da angreven ra niadagsa da mis dedaqans, j er warmoqmian mcire naRarebs da Txril ebs, roml ebic TandaTan diddebian da gadadian xevebSi. xevebis warmoqmns xel s uwyobs agreTve adgil is uswormasworo rel iefi da zogan adgil ad Camorecvadi niadagisa da qanis fizikuri Tvisebi.

irigaciul i erozia mindinare da sarwyavi wyl ebiT niadagebi irecxebian. sarwyav wyl s sistematiurad gamoqvs mindvrebidan niadagis nawil akebi, risTvisac mas irigaciul i ewodeba. igi ZiriTadad warmoebs ara swori rwyvis Sedegad. qarismier erozias met nakl ebi raodenobiT, adgil i aqvs TiTqmis yvel gan, gansakuTrebiT vel ian da gval vian miwaTmoqmedebis pirobebSi. mtvriani qariSxal i qarismieri eroziis saxe. am dros niadagi iSI eba da defl acias ganicdis. qars niadagis humusovan fenasTan erTad miaqvs kul turaTa da sarevel a mcenareTa Tesl ebi da aRmonaceni. am saxis erozias gansakuTrebiT didi ziani moqvs, roca mindvrebi Zal zed gamomSral ia da bal axebeiT ar aris dafarul i. yovel dRiuri (adgil obrivi) erozia yovel dRiuri erozia, rogorc mtvris qariSxal i SI is niadags da Rupavs kul turul mcenareTa naTesebs. gansakuTrebiT cudia niadagis Zal ian wvrl fraqciad dasI a da sxva.

niadagis erozia da sasofi o sameurneo kul turaTa mosaval i

niadagis erozia sasofi o-sameurneo kul turaTa mosaval s ZI ier amcirebs. erodirebul i niadagebSi unda ganiSazRvros niadagSi humusis raodenoba 0-50 sm siRrmeze, xol o kordian ewerian niadagebSi 0-30 sm siRrmeze. Tu humusis Semcvel oba Semcirebul ia 10-20%-iT, maSin is miekuTvneba sustad Camorecxil ebs, 20-50 %-is SemTxvevaSi saSual o Camorecxil ebs, xol o 50%- ze zeviT-ZI ierad Camorecxil ebs. erodirebul i niadagebis asaTvisebl ad saWiroa gamoyenebul iqnas organul i sasuqi azotian sasuqTan erTad special urad dadgenil i doziT. rogorc Cans, niadagis erodirebaze yvel aze metad reagirebs Saqrts Warxal i, mzesumzira, saSemodgomo xorbal i, simindi da sxvebi. yvel aze nakl ebad reagirebs-Svria, saS. Wvavi da mraval wl iani bal axi sustad erodirebul miwebze mosaval i mcirdeba 5-10%-iT, saSual o Camorecxil ze-15-40%-iT da ZI ier Camorecxil ze 25-55%-iT.

niadagis eroziasTan brZol is agronomiul i saSual ebebi

wyl ismieri da qarismieri eroziasTan brZol a, rogorc wesi, unda warmoebdes niadagdamcavi miwaTmoqmedebis gamoyenebi T. amisaTvis saWiRoa am moTxovni s gaTval i swineba Sida sameurneo miwaTmowyobi s proeqtebSi. amasTan rogorc Tesl brunvaSi, ise Tesl brunvis gareSe farTobebze teritoriis eroziis sawinaRmdego organizacia mdgomareobs im organizaciul -sameurneo kompl eqsis, agronomiul, agrosatyeo-samel ioracio RonisZiebebis gatarebaSi, roml ebic xel s uSI ian wyl isa da qarisagan niadagis daSI as, ar qmnian misi sawi s pirobebs.

maRaI niadagdamcav da ekonomikur efeqts uzrunvel yofs: mecnierul ad dasabuTebul i Tesl brunvebi, niadagis damuSavebis, Tesvisa da naTesis movl is racionaluri wesebi, sasuqevis Setana, bal axevis Tesva, tyis zol ebis gaSeneba, wyl isa da qarisadmi winaaRmdegobebis Seqmna (nawverl is datoveba, kul i sebisa da mraavl wl ian nargavTa gaSeneba, Tovl is dnobis regul ireba, sideratebisa da Sual eduri kul turebismTesva, mZI avrad ganviTarebul i fesvTa sistemis kul turebis moyvana).

eroziasTan brZol aSi udidesi mniSnel oba aqvs agreTve niadagis eroziis sawinaRmdego damuSavebasac. daqanebis xarisxis, erodirebis donisa da sxva pirobebis mixedviT iyeneben daqanebis perpendikul arul xvnas, niadagis konturul xvnas, Rrma ufrTo guTniT xvnas, niadagis gamaRrmaivebl iT xvnas, bazoebis SeqmniT xvnas, xvnas daRarviT, kombinirebul da safexurebian xvnas, dabudnebas da danapral ebas, daRruebas da sxva.

niadagis wyl ismieri erozia da masTan brZol a

ZiriTad bunebrivi faqtorebi, romel zedac damoki debul ia erozia-kl imati da rel iefia.

wyl ismieri eroziis sawinaRmdegod iyeneben-niadagis damuSavebis diferencirebul sistemas, konkretul i pirobebis- mosul i nal eqebis, niadagis tipis, mindvris rel iefis da mcenareul i safaris gaTval i swinebi T.

Cveul ebriv, damrec ferdobebze (1,0-1,5⁰) mcined erodirebul miwebze niadags xnaven daqanebis gardigardmod, xol o rTul i rel iefis pirobebs horizontal ebis mixedviT an nakveTs hyofen nawil ebad da ToToeul i maTganisaTvis axorciel eben eroziis sawinaRmdego xvnas daqanebis mimarTul ebisa da xarisxis Sesabamisad.

agroteqni kuri RonisZiebebi. eroziis sawinaRmdegod agroteqni kur RonisZiebebs gansakuTrebui i mniSnel oba eniWeba, radaganac isini ufro xel misawdomia da SeiZI eba Catardes sxvadasxva sasofl o-sameurneo samuSaoebTan erTad sistematiurad. eroziis sawinaRmdego niadagis damuSavebis RonisZiebebs Sedis: niadagis damuSaveba-niadagis eroziis winaaRmdeg didi mniSnel oba aqvs niadagis damuSavebis sworad

Serçeul sistemas. moxvna- moxvna tardeba ferdobebze gardigardmo 25-27 sm si Rrmeze. konturul i xvna xSirad tardeba svedasxva mxares daferdebul adgil ebSi. erTad erTi misi gamoyenebis sirTul es warmoadgens sagazafxul o Tesvis Semdeg ikargeba pirvel adi konturebi da moiTxovs axal geodeziur gadaadgil ebas momaval wel s. konturebi, rom ar daikargos amisaTvis saWiroa horizontal ebis mixedviT aRniSnul xazebze yovel i 100 metris Semdeg rekomenedebul ia daiTesos maval wl iani bal axebis zol i (saTesis erTi modebis siganis). es ki SeiZl eba CaiTval os saimedo orientirad.

niadagis zol uri gafxviereba. wyl ismieri eroziis ZiriTadi mizezi wyl is bal ansis darRveaa mosul i atmosferul nal eqebsa da niadagis mier STanTqmull raodenobas Soris. yvel aze meti Camonadeni iq aris, sadac niadagis wyal gamtaroba ferdobze minimal uria. wyal gamtarobis gadidebis paral el urad wyl is zedapirul ad moZravi nakadi mcirdeba. am Taviseburebas yovel Tvis iTval iswineben ferdobi adgil ebis xnis wesis Serçewis dros 2⁰ -mde daqanebis ferdobebze koki spirul i wvimebis Camonadenis dasakavebl ad erTi Rrma xvna sakmarisi ar aris. am SemTxevaSi damatebiT qmnian wyl is dasakavebel mikrorel iefs.

eroziis winaRmdeg wyl is dasakavebel i mikrorel iefs warmoadgens: Txemebiani gardigardmo moxvna, safexurebiani da safexurebian Txemebiani xvna, niadagisa da aneul ebis wyetil i daRarva, dabudneba, danapral eba da kvl ebis gakeTeba. Txemebiani gardigardmo moxvna srul deba Cveul ebrivi guTniT, erTi frTis 40-40 sm-iT dagrzel ebiT. aseTi frTa bel ts agdebs wi na gavl il ze da warmoqmnis 12-16 sm-is simaRI is Txems (bazos), tovebs ra Ria kvl ebs, bazoebi da kvl ebi qmnian mni Svnsl ovani tevadobebs wyl isaTvis. damuSaveba efekturia erTmxrian daqanebul 5⁰ -mde daxril obis ferdobebze. safexurebiani da safexurebian-Txemebiani xvna tardeba svedasxva si Rrmeze. aseTi wesiT xnas atareben imitom, rom zedapirul i, dafarul i (xnul is Siga Camonadeni. amisaTvis iyeneben Cveul ebriv guTans ori gadidebul i dgariT, erTis gamoSvebiT. iqmnneba kvl is safexurianoba, romel ic akavebs niadagqveSa Camonadens. imisaTvis, rom ar moxdes nakl ebnayofieri fenis gadabruneba niadagis zedapirze, gagrzel ebul dgarian korpusze ayeneben Semokl ebul (SemoWril) frTeb. aseT xnas uwodeben safexurebian-Txemovans, ramdenadac niadagis zedapir i xdeba Txemovani, warmoiqmnneba kvl ebi da bazoebi. aseT xnas iyeneben martiv, erTmxriv daqanebul ferdobebze. niadagisa da aneul ebis wyetil i daRarvisatvis iyeneben kvl is mwyeteb, wyetil daRarvas akeTeben 5-10⁰ daqanebis ferdobebze. dabudnaveba, danapral eba da daRruebas akeTeben special uri iaraRebit. niadagis danapral ebis SemTxevaSi 40-50 sm si Rrmeze nadnobi wyl is zedapirul i dinabis mni Svnsl ovani nawil i gadahyavs niadagSiga fenaSi da amdi drebs qveda fenebs sakvebi el ementebiT. amasTan is xel s ar

uSI is nakveTis Semdgom meqani zi rebul i wesi T damuSavebas. aseTi wesi T damuSavebas iyeneben maval wl ian bal axebsa da saSemodgom o kul turaTa naTesebSi.

wyl ismieri eroziis sawinaaRmdegod arsebobs sxva maval i wesi da metodi, romel ic konkretul i pirobebi saTvis unda Seirces.

qarismieri erozia da masTan brZol is Roniszzebebi

qarismieri erozia, i seve rogorc wyl ismieri, did zians ayenebs sofl is meurneobas, gansakuTrebiT karbonatul Savmiwebs da wabl a niadagebs, agreTve msubuqi Sedgenil obis niadagebsa da sxva tipis niadagebs. qarismieri erozia saqartvel oSi ZiriTadad gvxvdeba zamTarSi. qarismieri eroziis sawinaaRmdegDD iyeneben niadagi s damuSavebas brtyl ad mwrel i tipis iaraRebiT. amasTan sawiroa niadagdamcavi Tesl brunvebis SemoReba irigaciul i eroziis Taviseburebani irigaciul i erozia sarwyavi wyl is miera gamoweul i. saqartvel oSi irigaciul i eropzia gvxvdeba ZiriTadad aRmosavl eT saqartvel oSi, iq sadac sarwyavi sistema arasworada gamoyenebul i irigaciul i eroziis mosaspobad mimarTaven Semdeg Roniszzebebs:

- sarwyavi kvl ebis dawras yvel aze mcire daxril obis mixedviT 10-12 sm si Rrmeze.
- 2-6⁰ ferdobis daxril obis, ferdobelbe kvl ebis sigreza unda iyos 150-200 m-mde da morwyva warmoebs 0,1-0,05 l /wm-Si.
- ferdobelbe morwyva dawimebiT unda warmoebdes. Camorecxil mi webze 25-40% -iT unda gadiddes mineral uri sasuqis dozebi. xol o organul i sasuqi Setanil unda iqnas 30-40 t/haze.

cneba miwaTmoqmedebis sistemis Sesaxeb

xangrZI ivi istoriul i ganviTarebis Sedegad Seiqma miwaTmoqmedebis sistemebi. sazogadoebri cxovrebis ganviTarebis yovel etapze, isini arian agronomiul i mecnierebisa da praqtkis umari es miRweva. miwaTmoqmedebis istoria uamravi saukunebs iTvl is da asaxavs sawarmoo Zal ebis, sawarmoo urTiertobisa da kul turis ganviTarebis ama Tu im safexurs. adamianis mier miwaTsargebl obis esa Tu is wesi naTI ad vl indeba miwaTmoqmedebis sistemaSi. mindvris kul tura yovel Tvis, droTa ganmavlobaSi mecnierul i codnis dagrovebisa da praqtkul i gamocdil ebis safuzvel ze, adamianis zemoqmedebiT marI deboda da srul yofil i xdeboda.

miwaTmoqmedebis sistema samarTI ianad iTvl eba istoriul ekonomikur kategoriad. masSi mecnierul i da praqtkul i codna umari es kategoriamdea ayvanil i.

a.v. sovetovis azrit, miwaTmoqmedebis sistemebi icvl eba konkretul i bunebrivi faqtorebis, ekonomikuri pirobebi sa, mecnierebisa da teqnikis ganviTarebaze damoki debul ebit.

miwaTmoqmedebis sistema Tanamedrove gagebi T, aris agroteqnikuri mel ioraciul i da organizaciul i Ronisz ebebis erTmaneTTan dakavSi rebul i kompl eqsi, mimartul ia miwis efekturad gamoyenebis, niadagis nayofierebis Senarcunebis da amarI ebis, sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis maral i da myari mosavl is miRebi saken.

miwaTmoqmedebis sistemis umTavresi niSania niadagis nayofierebis amarI ebisa da gamoyenebis wesi. niadagis gamoyenebis wesi xasiaTdeba miwis savargul ebisa da naTesi farTobebis strukturis SefardebiT sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis naTessa da saxnav farTobebTan, xol o niadagis nayofierebis efekturi amarI ebis wesi-agroteqni kur Ronisz ebaTa intensivobi T.

miwaTmoqmedebis sistemebis warmoSoba da srul yofa

istoriul i ganviTarebis periodSi icvl eboda miwaTmoqmedebis sistemebi, roml ebic daiwyo primitiul i sistemidan, Semdeg eqstensiuri, gardamaval i da gaxda intensiuri.

primitiul i sistemebi. maT miekuTvneba axoian-cecxl ovani, tyevl i an-yamiriani da nasveniani sistemebi. am sistemis dros niadagis nayofierebis aRdgena xdeboda bunebrivid adamianis Carevis gareSe, romel sac xangrZl ivi dro Wirddeboda.

axoian-cecxl ovani sistema. axal i farTobebis asaTvisebl ad, am sistemis dros swavdnen bunebriv tyis mcenareul obas, da maT ganTavisufi ebul farTobebze Tesavdnen sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebs. Tumca SedarebiT maral mosaval s pirvel wel s iRebdnen, xol o Semdeg wl ebSi niadagis nayofierebis Semcirebis gamo mosaval ianoba mci rdebedoda..

tyevl iani sistema. droebiT mitovebul i saxnavi miwebi tyed iqceoda, romel sac Cexavdnen, asufTavebdnen da saTasad i yenebdnen. ase TandaTanobiT axoian- cecxl ovani sistema tyemindvrian sistemad gadai qca.

yamiriani da nasveniani sistema. vel ian rai onebSi, Savmiwa, wabl a niadagebz romel ic bal axa mcenareul obiT iyo dakavebul i saxnavad iTvisebdnen. ramac xel i Seuwy o miwaTmoqmedebis yamiriani da nasveniani sistemis Camoyal i bebas. magram aqac erTwl ovani kul turebis ganmeorebiT Tesvisas adgil i hqonda maTi mosaval is TandaTanobiT Semcirebas. ris gamoc tovebdnen mindors da iTvisebdnen axal yamirs. nasvenad datovebul midvrebs 15-20 wl is Semdeg ubrundeboden da amuSavebdnen sxvadasxva kul turebis dasaTasad.

miwaTmoqmedebis primitiul i sistemebi damaxasi aTebel ia feodal ur wyobil ebamde periodisatvis. magram saqartvel oSi mas adgil i hqonda me-19 saukunis bol omde. TviT me-20 saukunis sasawyisSic ki.

miwaTmoqmedebis eqstensiuri sistemebi. miwebis moxvnaSTan erTad miwaTmoqmedebis primitiul i sistemebis adgil i nel nel a ikavebda marcvl ovan-aneul ian sistema.

mi waTmoqmedebis marcvl ovan-saaneul o sistema farTod iyo gavrcel ebul i dasavl eT evropaSi me-18 saukunemde, ruseTSi 1917 wl amde, saqarTvel oSi TviT sofI is meurneobis kol eqtivizaci amde (1929-1930).

mi waTmoqmedebis intensiuri sistemebi. mi waTmoqmedebis intensiuri sistemisaTvis tipi urad iTvl eba ingl isSi damuSavebul i norfoukl is Tesl brunva: 1. samyura, 2. saSemodgomo, 3. saToxni, 4. sagazafxul o SeTesviT.

intensiuri mi waTmoqmedebis sistema gul isxmobs Ti Tqos yvel a saxnav-saTesi farTobebis da mrewvel obis mier miwodebul saSual ebaTa gamoyenebas. intensiuri mi waTmoqmedebis sistemis - maRal safexurze mi waTmoqmedebis sistema farTovdeba da ufro kompl eqsur xasiaTs Rebul obs: am sistemas ekuTvnis nayofcvl iTi sistema, romel mac sawyisi mi iRo XVI-XVIII saukuneebSi bel giasa da hol andiaSi. nayofcvl iTi sistemaze gadasvl iT sufTa marcvl eul is mimarTul ebis meurneobebma adgil i dauTmes mecxovel eobisa da teqnikuri kul turebis ganvi Tarebasac. gafarTovda samyuras da sxva sakvebi kul turebis Tesva. sistemis damaxasi aTebel ni Snebs emateba ni adagis ganoyierebis sistema, mel ioraciul i RonisZiebani, meTesl eoba, agronomi ul i mniSvnel obis tyis zol ebi, rwyvis sistema, mcenareTa daacvis sistema.

Tanamedrove intensiuri mi waTmoqmedebis sistemaSi xorciel deba sasofI o sameurneo samuSaoTa kompl eqsuri meqanizacia da el eqtrifikasiacion, ris gamoc matul obs Sromis nayofiereba da mci rdeba produqciis erTeul ze daxarj ul i Sromis raodenoba.

miwaTmoqmedebis sistemebis istoriul i ganviTarebis sqema cxr. #6

(sasofl o sameurneo universitetis miwaTmoqmedebis kaTedra)

sistemebis j gufi	sistemebis infra struktura	niadagis nayofierebaze zemoqmedeba
<u>I-primitiul i sistemebi</u>	saxnavad vargisi miwebis mcire nawil ia aTvisebul i (20-25%-ze nakl ebi). saTesi farTobi saxnavze nakl ebia. warmoebis mimarTul eba-memcenareoba. mecxovel eoba Camoyal ibebul ia bunebriv sakveb savargul ebze.	bunebrivi faqtorebi
<u>II-eqstensiuri sistemebi</u> (aneul iani, gaumj obesebul aneul iani, mralval mindvrovani- bal axovani)	saxnavad vargisi miwebis aTviseba ganuwvetl iv mimdinareobs. iTeseba saxnavis 1/3? an mecxovel eoba sazrdoobs rogorc bunebrivi sakvebi savargul ebiT, aseve nawil obriv saxnavis xarj ze. meurneobis cal mxri vi memarcvl eobis mimarTul eba TandaTanobiT mralval dargovnobiT icvl eba.	bunebrivi faqtorebi da adgil obrivi sasuqebi.
<u>III-intensiuri sistemebi</u> (naTes bal axiani, nayofcvl iTi)	saxnavi mTI ianad aTvisebul ia. saxnavi da saTesi farTobebe Tanatol ia, zogan saTesi ki devac Warbobs saxnavs. mindvrad sakvebwarmoeba metnakl ebad cvl is bunebrivi sakvebi savargul ebis rol s. isaxebe da vi Tardeba meurneobis special izacia da mralval dargovnobis SezRudva.	bunebrivi faqtorebi, adgil obrivi sasuqebi. xel ovnuri sasuqebis mzardi raodenobis gamoyeneba, nayofierebis gadi debis sxva qimiuri, fizikuri da biol ogiuri saSual ebebi. isaxebe gaWuWyi anebi sagan niadagis dacvis RonisZiebani.
<u>IV-niadagdacyTi sistemebi</u> (wyl ismieri eroziis sawinaaRmdego, qarismieri eroziis sawi naaRmdego, Warbteniani zonisATvis.	wyl ismieri da qarismieri erozia saSiS, agreTeve Warbtenian adjil ebSi saxnavi miwebis mniSvnel ovani nawil i uvargisi miwebis kategoriaSi eqceva, ris gamoc aseT miwebze mel ioraciul RonisZiebebTan erTad tardeba special uri kompl eqsi RonisZiebebisa eroziisa da dalaobebis sawi naaRmdegod. am fonze vi Tardeba maRaI intensiuri miwaTmoqmedebis sxvadasxva sistema.	am sistemisaTvis damaxasi aTebel ia niadagis nayofierebaze uaryofi Tad moqmedi faqtorebis SeCereba, xel ovnuri nayofierebis siWarbe bunebrivTan SedarebiT.
<u>V-samTo miwaTmoqmedebis sistema</u>	am sistemisaTvis damaxasi aTebel ia samTo mel ioraciis fonze baris miwaTmoqmedebasTan SeTanwyobil i samTo meurneobis ganviTareba ZiriTadad mecxovel eobis moTxovnil ebebidan gamodinare; sasofl o-sameurneo savargul ebis Tanafardobis gadasinj va myari mcenareul i safaris Seqmnis mznit, saxnavi farTobis SezRudvis saWiroeba, mcire da saSual o meqanizaciis saSual ebaTa farTo gamoyeneba.	niadagis nayofierebis aRdgena- gadi debis daxSul i biol ogiuri cikl is Seqmnis RonisZiebani mecxovel eobis wamyvani rol is uzrunvel yofis pirobebSi.
<u>VI-agrosamrewel o kompl eqsi</u>	intensiuri miwaTmoqmedebis umari esi forma, romel ic vi Tardeba industriul i teqnologiis, kompl eqsuri meqanizaciis, qimizaciis, el eqtrifikasiis, mel ioraciis da avtomatizaciis sawyisbze miwaTmoqmedebisa da mrewvel obis Sesabamis dargTa organul i Serwymis pirobebSi. isaxebe da vi Tardeba unarCeno warmoebis dargebi. miwaTmoqmedebis sistemas ganuyofel adgil s i kavebs gaWuWyi anebi sagan garemos dacvis RonisZiebani.	niadagis efqturi nayofiereba ZiriTadad xel ovnuri nayofierebis donezea. gansakuTrebui mniSvnel oba eniWeba niadagisa da saerTod garemos gaWuWyi anebi sagan dacvis RonisZiebaTa kompl eqss.

amrigad, intensiuri miwaTmoqmedebis sistemas axasiaTebs Semdegi ZiriTadi niSnebi:

1. maRal i kategoriis sasofl o-sameurneo miwebis /saxnavi, maval wl ovani nargavebi/farTobis zrda gamousadegari da dabal i kategoriis miwebis /erodirebui farTobebi, xevebi, buCqnari, dabal nayofieri sZovrebi, dawaobebul i miwebi / farTobis Semcirebis xarj ze.
2. sofl is meurneobis cal keul i dargebis Sefardeba adgil obriv bunebriv-ekonomiur pirobebTan, sasofl o-sameurneo teritoriis swori organizacia.
3. saxnavi miwebis srul i da maRal efeqriani gamoyeneba-Tesl brunvis fargl ebSi naTesebis swori struqtura, farTobis erTeul ze maqsimal uri produqciis uzrunvel yofa Sromisa da material uri saksrebis umciresi danaxarj ebiT; sxvadasxva Sual eduri /sanaweral o, saSemodgomo, SeTesil i da sxval da produqciis erTeul ze Sromis danaxarj ebis sistematuri Semcireba.
4. niadagis nayofierebis da ekologiuri pirobebis sistemuri gaumj obeseba /qarsafari da mindorsacavi zol ebis gaSeneba, mzardi qimizacia da eroziis sawi naaRmdego Ronisziebebis gatareba, irigacia, niadagis damuSavebis sistemis saerTo gaumj obeseba da sxva./

gamoyenebul i literatura

- a.aTanel aSvil i da sxva. sofl is meurneobis safuZvl ebi. Tbilisi. 1972 .
- S. WaniSvil i da sxva. zogadi miwaTmoqmedeba. Tbilisi. 1975 .
- i.feraZe da sxva. naTesebis movl a da sarevel ebTan brZol a. Tbilisi. 1975 .
- v.xabelSvil i-subtropokul i kul turebis agronomiis safuZvl ebi. Tb. 1976 .
- С.Д. Лысогоров Орошаемое земледелие. Москва . 1978
- agroqimia—Targmil ia g.abesaZia,a.menaRariSvil is, i,nakazi a mier - 1979
- С.А.Воробьев и друг. Земледелие. Москва . 1980 .
- g. badriSvil i- memcenareoba. Tbilisi. 1981.
- g. egenava.zogierti siaxl e mcenareTa dacvaSi TB. 1983.
- g.caguriSvil da sxva. miwaTmoqmedeba. Tbilisi. 1990 w .
- T.turuSaZe. saqarTvel os niadagebi. Tbilisi. 1998
- g. qeSel aSvil i da sxva. Iaboratoriul praqtikumis saxel mZRvanel o.Tbilisi. 1998.
- v. qevxiSvil i. miwaTmoqmedebis produqtibis warmoebis teqnol ogia. Tbilisi. 1998.
- g. caguriSvil i. sofl is meurneobis safuZvl ebi. Tbilisi. 2000.

sarCevi

	gv
Sinaarsi	3
Sesaval i	3
niadagi, rogorc mcenaris ganviTarebis are da sofI is meurneobi swarmoebis ZiriTadi saSual eba	3
adami anis sameurneo saqmi anobis rol i niadagTwarmoqmni s procesSi niadagi-sasofl o-sameurneo warmoebis ZiriTadi sawarmoo saSual eba.	7
niadagis Sedgenil oba da Tvi sebebi	7
niadagis struqtura da misi simtkice	8
niadaguri haeri	13
niadagis Tburi Tvi sebebi	14
niadagis fiziko-qimiuri Tvi sebebi	15
niadagis reaqcia PH	16
organul i nawil i	17
niadagis qimiuri Sedgenil oba da kvebis rejimi saqarTvel os niadagebis mni Svnel ovani tipebi	19
dasavl eT saqarTvel os niadagebi	22
aRmosavl eT saqarTvel o niadagebi	23
samxreT saqarTvel os niadagebi	26
miwebis mel ioracia	29
niadagis wyal i da wyl ieri Tvi sebebi.	30
mcenareTa mier wyl is xarj va	34
rwyyis special izacia sameurneo dani Snul ebis mixedvi T	35
rwyyis wesebi, maTi agroteqnikuri Sefaseba.	38
sasofl o sameurneo kul turebis Tesva-moyvana I imanuri rwyyis pirobrbSi sasofl o-sameurneo kul turebis Tesva-moyvana Camonadeni wyl ebi T rwyyis pirobebSi.	41
dawvimebi Ti morwyva.	41
qveniadaguri morwyva	45
daSrobi Ti mel ioracia	47
niadagis qimiuri mel ioracia	47
sasuqebi da maTi gamoyeneba	48
mineral uri sasuqebi	49
organul i sasuqebi	50
saqarTvel oSi Asarevel a mcenareebis gavrcel ebis mdgomareoba da maT winaaRmdeg brZol is biol ogiuri Roniszieebi. sarevel ebi da maT mier gamowveul i ziani	52
sarevel a mcenareebi da maT winaaRmdeg brZol is saSual ebebi	55
niadagis damuSavebis sistema niadagis damuSavebis xerxebi da amocanebi	59
xvnis simwife	63
xvnis si Rrme	64
xvnis wesi	64
xvna da masze waynebul i ZiriTadi agroteqnikuri moTxovnebi	65
niadagis damuSavebis zedapirul i damuavebis wesebi da iaraRebi	66
niadagis damuSavebis sistemebi	67
nawverl is damuSavebis sistema.	68
saToxni kul turebisagan ganTavisufl ebul i nakveTis	69
mzral ad damuSavebis sistema	69
kordis damuSavebis sistema.	70
yamiri da nasveni miwebis damuSavebis sistema	71
niadagis aneul ad damuSavebis sistema	72
kul isebiani aneul i	73
moTesil i aneul ebi	73
sideral uri aneul i	73
niadagis Tesviswina damuSavebis sistema.	75
niadagis TesvisSemdgomi damuSavebis sistema.	75
Tesl i da Tesva	77

Tesl is xarisxi	78
Tesl brunva misi SemoReba da aTviseba	83
Tesl brunvaSi ZiriTad kul turaTa winamor bedebi	86
Sual eduri kul turebi Tesl brunvaSi	86
Tesl brunvebis kl asifikacia	88
niadagis erozia	92
niadagis erozia da sasofl o sameurneo kul turaTa mosaval i	93
niadagis eroziasTan brZol is agronomiul i saSual ebebi	94
niadagis wyl ismieri erozia da masTan brZol a	94
qarismieri erozia da masTan brZol is RonisZiebebi	96
cneba mi waTmoqmedebis sistemis Sesaxeb	96
mi waTmoqmedebis sistemebis warmoSoba da srul yofa	97
mi waTmoqmedebis sistemebis istoriul i ganvi Tarebis	99
gamoyenebul i literatura	100

dedani momzadda gamosacemad saqarTvel os saxel mwi fo
sasofl o sameurneo universitetis saredaqcio sagamomceml o
ganyofil ebis mier

redaqtorebinkeresel iZe

saaRricxvo -sagamomceml o Tabaxi
tiraji 300
gamomceml oba

Tbilisi 2008 w.